



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911



600084716W

304 - g. 50



▲
GRAMMAR
AND
ANALYTICAL VOCABULARY
OF THE
WORDS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

LONDON :
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, PRINTERS,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE.

A
G R A M M A R
AND
ANALYTICAL VOCABULARY
OF THE
WORDS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

In Two Parts.

PART II.—ANALYTICAL VOCABULARY.

BY THE REV. C. H. WALLER, M.A.
TUTOR OF THE LONDON COLLEGE OF DIVINITY, ST. JOHN'S HALL, HIGHBURY.

LONDON:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
CROWN BUILDINGS, 188, FLEET STREET.
1878.



PREFACE.

THE classification presented in this Vocabulary was originally made in order to discover the number of grammatical forms which actually occur in the Greek Testament. The use of the discovery is to lighten the labours of the beginner who is not acquainted with classical Greek. It is something to know what kind of words are rarely met with, and what are of most frequent occurrence. It is also sometimes helpful to compare a word of one particular form with others that are formed in the same way. Some readers may be encouraged by the fact that the entire number of words in the Greek Testament is so exceedingly small, and that of those words so many occur only once.

The author is not without hope that this Vocabulary may be of use to some who are not beginners. It is often worth while to look at a classified list of words for exegetical purposes, and in a dictionary or concordance

it is obviously impossible to present similar words side by side. Much more may be done in the way of classification than is attempted here. It would take but little space to add to the words thus collected a note of the New Testament authors who use them. Words belonging to St. Paul, to St. Peter, to St. Luke, or to the Epistle to the Hebrews, could easily be indicated by a single letter. A complete collection of synonyms, or of words not really Greek, could also be made without much labour from these materials.

But whatever may be done in this or other ways afterwards, the first step is a classified Vocabulary. It has been compared word by word with Brüder's Concordance, in order if possible to avoid omissions. The author hopes that it may be as useful to others as it will be to himself.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
NOUNS IN -os MASCULINE	1
" " FEMININE	6
VERBAL NOUNS IN -μος	ib.
ADJECTIVES IN -os, CLASSIFIED	8
" " -os	23
FEMININE NOUNS IN -α AND -η	24—33
NEUTERS IN -ον, -ιον, ETC.	33—38
NOUNS IN -της, -ης, AND -ας (1st DECLENSION)	38—41
NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE, BUT UN- CONTRACTED	42—53
NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE, CON- TRACTED	54—62
PROPER NAMES, CLASSIFIED	63—74
VERBS WITH VOWEL CHARACTERISTICS	75—93
" " τ-SOUND " " 	94—102
" " κ-SOUND " " 	103—108
" " π-SOUND " " 	109—112
" " LIQUID " " 	113—118
VERBS IN -μι	119—122
PRONOUNS AND PRONOMINAL ADJECTIVES	123, 124
NUMERALS	125, 126
COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES	127, 128
ADVERBS, PREPOSITIONS, AND CONJUNCTIONS	128—135
INDECLINABLE WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS	136
CRASES	ib.

ANALYTICAL VOCABULARY

OF

ALL THE WORDS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

NOUNS NOT INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE.

1. in -ος, Masculine.
2. in -ος, Feminine.
3. in -μος, Verbal (masculine).

ᾄ.λ. = ᾄπαξ λεγόμενον, only found once in N.T.

1. *Masculines in -ος.*

(For the principles on which words are compounded, see the lists of Adjectives.)

ἄγγελος, messenger, angel.

ἄγρι-έλαιος, wild olive.

ἄγρός, field.

ἰδελφός, brother.

ἀετός, eagle, vulture.

αἰγιαλός, beach.

αἶνος, praise, ᾄ.λ.

ἄμνός, lamb.

ἄνεμος, wind.

ἀνεψιός, cousin, kinsman, ᾄ.λ.

ἄνθρωπος, man.

ἀνθ-ύπατος, pro-consul.

ἀντί-δικος, adversary

ἀντί-χριστος, antichrist.

ἀπό-στολος, apostle.

ἄργυρος, silver.

ἄρκος or ἄρκτος, a bear, ᾄ.λ.

ἄρτος, bread, loaf.

ἀρχ-άγγελος, archangel.

ἀρχ-ηγός, arch-leader.

ἀρχι-συνάγωγ-ος, ruler of a synagogue.

ἀρχι-τρίκλιν-ος, president of a banquet.

ἄσκος, a skin-bottle.

αὐλός, a pipe, ᾄ.λ.

ἀφρός, foam, ἄ.λ.	ἐγκάθετος, a liar-in-wait, ἄ.λ.
ἄψινθος, wormwood, once masc.	ἐκατόντ-αρχος, centurion.
βασιλικός, a nobleman.	ἐλεγχος, proof.
βάτος, a bath, Hebrew mea- sure, ἄ.λ.	ἐλεος, mercy.
βάτος, a bush, only once masc.	ἐμπορος, merchant.
βάτραχος, frog, ἄ.λ.	ἐνιαυτός, year.
βίος, life, means of living.	ἐπαινος, praise.
βοηθός, helper, ἄ.λ.	ἐπί-σκοπος, overseer (bishop).
βόθυνος, a hole, ditch.	ἐπί-τροπος, steward, trustee.
βόρβορος, mire, ἄ.λ.	ἐριφος, a kid.
βουνός, hill.	ἐταίρος, comrade.
βρόχος, noose, ἄ.λ.	εὖν-οὔχ-ος, eunuch.
βυθός, deep, ἄ.λ.	ζήλος, zeal, jealousy.
βωμός, altar (heathen), ἄ.λ.	ζόφος, gloom.
γάμος, marriage.	ζυγός, yoke, balances.
γεωργός, husbandman.	ἥλιος, sun.
γνόφος, blackness of a storm, ἄ.λ.	ἥλος, a nail.
γόμενος, freight, lading.	ἦχος, sound.
δακτύλιος, a ring, ἄ.λ.	θάνατος, death.
δάκτυλος, finger.	θεμέλιος, a foundation.
δημι-οὔργος, a maker, public workman, ἄ.λ.	Θεός, God.
δῆμος, people (of a Greek state).	θησαυρός, treasure.
διάβολος, devil (accuser).	θόρυβος, trouble, tumult.
διάκονος, attendant, deacon.	θρήνος, lamentation, ἄ.λ.
διδάσκαλος, teacher.	θρόμβος, ἄ.λ., a clot.
δόλος, guile.	θρόνος, throne.
δοῦλος, bond-servant, slave.	θυμός, wrath.
δρόμος, race.	θυρεός, a large door-shaped shield, ἄ.λ.
ἐγγυος, a surety, ἄ.λ.	θυρ-ωρός, door-keeper.
	ιατρός, healer, physician.
	ἰός, poison.
	ἵππος, horse.
	κάδος, cask, ἄ.λ.
	καιρός, season, opportunity

κακ-οὔργ-ος, evil-doer.	κρύσταλλος, crystal.
κάλαμος, reed, pen.	κύριος, lord, master.
καλλι-έλαιος, good olive-tree, ἄλ.	κῶμος, revelry.
καλο-διδάσκαλος, a teacher of what is honourable, ἄλ.	λαός, a people.
κάμηλος, camel.	λειτ-ουργ-ός, a public officer or minister.
* κάμιλος, a rope ?	λῆρος, nonsense, ἄλ.
καπνός, smoke.	λεπρός, a leper.
καρπός, fruit.	λίβανος, frankincense.
κατά-σκοπ-ος, a spy, ἄλ.	λιβανωτός, a censor.
κατ-ήγορ-ος, an accuser.	λίθος, a stone.
κέραμος, ἄλ., a tile.	λίμος, famine.
κῆνσος, census, property-tax.	λόγος, speech, word.
κῆπος, garden.	λοιδορος, a reviler.
κηπ-ουρός, gardener, ἄλ.	λοιμός, a pestilence.
κιθαρ-ωδ-ός, harper.	λύκος, a wolf.
κίνδυνος, danger.	λύχνος, a candle.
κλάδος, a branch.	μάγος, a magician.
κληρο-νόμ-ος, an heir.	μαζός, ἄλ., } a breast
κληρος, a lot, portion.	μαστός, }
κλίβανος, an oven.	μέτ-οχ-ος, a sharer.
κοινωνός, a partner.	μηρός, thigh, ἄλ.
κόκκος, a corn or grain.	μισθός, hire.
κόλπος, bosom, lap.	μόδιος, modius, a measure.
κοινορπτός, dust raised.	μοῖχος, adulterer.
κοπετός, wailing, ἄλ.	μόσχος, calf.
κόπος, toil, trouble.	μόχθος, hardship.
κόρος, a cor or homer, Hebrew measure, ἄλ.	μυελός, marrow, ἄλ.
κόσμος, adorning, the world.	μῦθος, a tale.
κόφινος, a hand-basket.	μύλος, a mill-stone.
κράββατος, a bed.	μῶμος, a spot, blemish, ἄλ.
κρημνός, a precipice.	ναός, a sanctuary.
	νάρδος, nard.
	ναύ-κληρος, ship-owner, ἄλ.

* Possibly κάμιλος is a false spelling.

- νεανίσκος, a young man.
 νεοσσός, a nestling, ἄ.λ.
 νεφροί, the reins, ἄ.λ.
 νόθος, a bastard, ἄ.λ. [law.
 νομο-διδάσκαλος, a teacher of
 νόμος, law.
 νότος, south wind.
 νυμφίος, bridegroom.
 νῶτος, back, ἄ.λ.
 ξένος, a stranger, guest.
 ὄγκος, a weight, ἄ.λ.
 ὀδηγός, a guide.
 οἰκιακός, a domestic.
 οἰκο-δόμ-ος, a builder, ἄ.λ.
 οἰκο-νόμ-ος, a steward.
 οἶκος, a house.
 οἰκ-ουργ-ός, a worker at home,
 ἄ.λ.
 οἰκ-ουρός, a housekeeper, ἄ.λ.
 οἶνος, wine.
 ὄλεθρος, destruction.
 ὄλυνθος, a green fig, ἄ.λ.
 ὄμβρος, a shower, ἄ.λ.
 ὄμιλος, a company, ἄ.λ.
 ὄνος, ass, *once masc.*
 ὄρθρος, morning, dawn.
 ὄρκος, oath.
 οὐρανός, heaven.
 ὀφθαλμός, eye.
 ὄχλος, crowd.
 παιδ-αγωγ-ός, child-leader, in-
 structor.
 παράδεισος, Paradise.
 παρά-κλητος, advocate.
 παρθένος, virgin, ἄ.λ. *masc.*
 πενθερός, father-in-law, ἄ.λ.
 πέτρος, a stone.
 πηλός, clay.
 πλάνος, an impostor.
 πλοῦτος, wealth.
 πόλεμος, war.
 πόνος, labour.
 πόρνος, fornicator.
 ποταμός, river.
 πότος, drinking, ἄ.λ.
 πρεσβύτερος, an elder.
 πρό-γονοι, ancestors.
 πρό-δρομ-ος, forerunner, ἄ.λ.
 προσ-ήλυτος, a proselyte.
 πύργος, tower.
 πυρετός, fever.
 πῶλος, foal, colt.
 ῥαβδ-οὔχ-ος, licitor.
 ῥύπος, filth, ἄ.λ.
 σάκκος, sackcloth.
 σάλος, surge, ἄ.λ.
 σάρδιος, sardius?
 σειρός, heat?
 σίδηρος, iron, ἄ.λ.
 σικάριοι, *sicarii*, assassins,
 ἄ.λ.
 σιτός, food, corn.
 σκοπός, a mark, ἄ.λ.
 σκορπίος, a scorpion.
 σκότος, darkness, ἄ.λ. *masc.*
 σμάραγδος, emerald, ἄ.λ.
 σπῖλος, stain.
 σπόγγος, sponge.
 σπόρος, seed.
 στάδιος, a furlong.

- σταυρός, a cross.
 στέφανος, a wreath, crown.
 στόμαχος, stomach, ἄ.λ.
 στρατ-ηγός, a general, prætor.
 στύλος, a pillar.
 συγ-κληρο-νόμος, a fellow-heir.
 συγ-κοινωνός, a fellow-partner.
 σύ-ζυγος, a yoke-fellow, ἄ.λ.
 σύμ-βουλος, a fellow-coun-
 seller, ἄ.λ.
 συμ-πρεσβύτερος, a fellow-
 elder, ἄ.λ.
 σύν-δουλος, a fellow-slave.
 σύν-τροφος, ἄ.λ., foster-
 brother.
 τάραχος, a disturbance.
 ταῦρος, a bull.
 τάφος, a tomb.
 τίτλος, a title.
 τοίχος, a party-wall, ἄ.λ.
 τόκος, usury.
 τόπος, place, room.
 τράγος, a he-goat.
 τράχηλος, neck.
 τρίβολος, a caltrop, thistle.
 τρόμος, trembling.
 τρόπος, manner.
 τροχός, a wheel, ἄ.λ.
 τύπος, a print, figure, pattern.
 ὑάκινθος, jacinth, ἄ.λ.
 ὑετός, wet, rain.
 υἱός, son.
 ὕμνος, hymn.
 ὕπνος, sleep.
 ὕσσωπος, hyssop.
 φανός, a torch, ἄ.λ.
 φαρμακός, a sorcerer.
 φθόγγος, utterance.
 φθόνος, envy.
 φλύαρος, ἄ.λ., a silly talker.
 φόβος, fear.
 φόνος, bloodshed, murder.
 φόρος, tribute.
 φόρτος, freight, ἄ.λ.
 φωλεός, a hole, den.
 χαλινός, a bridle.
 χαλκός, brass, brass money.
 χειμάρρῳ, a torrent, ἄ.λ.
 χειρ-αγωγός, a leader by the
 hand, ἄ.λ.
 χιλί-αρχος, a captain of a
 thousand.
 χοῖρος, a swine.
 χορός, a dance, ἄ.λ.
 χόρτος, grass, blade.
 Χριστός, Christ.
 χρόνος, time.
 χρυσό-πρασος, chrysoprasus,
 ἄ.λ.
 χρυσός, gold.
 χῶρος, the North-west wind.
 ψευδ-άδελφος, a false brother.
 ψευδ-απόστολος, a false apos-
 tle, ἄ.λ.
 ψευδο-διδάσκαλος, a false
 teacher, ἄ.λ.
 ψευδο-λόγος, a false speaker,
 ἄ.λ.
 ψευδ-χριστος, a false Christ.
 ὤμος, shoulder.

2. *Feminine Nouns in -ος.*

ἄβυσσος, abyss.	κιβωτός, an ark.
ἀμεθυστος, amethyst.	ληνός, a wine-press.
ἄμμος, sand.	νῆσος, an island.
ἄμπελος, vine.	νόσος, a disease.
ἄψινθος, wormwood, <i>once fem.</i>	ὁδός, a way.
βάσανος, torment.	ὄνος, a she-ass.
βάτος, a bush.	παρθένος, a virgin.
βήρυλλος, a beryl, ἄ.λ.	πάρ-οδος, passing by, ἄ.λ.
βίβλος, a book.	περί-χωρος, a neighbourhood.
βύσσος, fine linen.	ῥάβδος, a rod.
διάκονος, a deaconess.	σάπφειρος, a sapphire, ὁ.λ.
διάλεκτος, dialect.	σορός, a coffin.
δι-έξ-οδος, ἄ.λ., a thoroughfare.	σποδός, ashes.
δοκός, a beam.	στάμνος, ἄ.λ., a jar.
εἴσ-οδος, entrance.	συκάμνος, ἄ.λ., a sycamine, mulberry-tree.
ἐξ-οδος, exodus, departure.	τρίβος, a path.
θυρ-ωρός, door-keeper.	τροφός, ἄ.λ., a nurse.
κάμηλος, camel, <i>once fem.</i>	ὑαλος, glass.
κάμνος, a furnace.	χρυσό-λιθος, chrysolite, ἄ.λ.
κέδρος, a cedar.	ψηφός, a vote, a stone.

3. *Verbal Nouns in -μος, Masculine.*

ἀγιασμός (ἀγιάζω), sanctification. [cation.	ἀρπαγμός (ἀρπάζω), ἄ.λ., robbery. [tion.
ἀγνισμός (ἀγνίζω), ἄ.λ., purification.	ἀσπασμός (ἀσπάζω), salutation.
ἀνα-βαθμός (-βάζω), stairs.	ἀφανισμός (ἀφανίζω), ἄ.λ., disappearance.
ἀπ-αρτισμός (-ἀρτίζω), ἄ.λ., finishing, perfection.	βαθμός, ἄ.λ., a step.
ἀπ-ελεγμός (-ελέγχω), ἄ.λ., disrepute.	βαπτισμός (βαπτίζω), washing.
ἀριθμός (?), number.	βασανισμός (βασανίζω), tormenting.
ἄρμός (ἄρω), ἄ.λ., joint.	

βρηνγμός (βρύνχω), gnashing.
 γογγυσμός (γογγύζω), murmuring.
 δεσμός (δέω), binding, a bond.
 δια-λογισμός (-λογίζομαι), reasoning.
 δια-μερισμός (-μερίζω), ἄ.λ., distribution.
 διωγμός (διώκω), persecution.
 ἐλεγμός (ἐλέγχω), ἄ.λ., refutation, conviction.
 ἐμπαιγμός (ἐμπαίζω), ἄ.λ., mockery.
 ἐνταφιασμός(-ταφιάζω), burial.
 ἐπι-σιτισμός (-σιτίζω), ἄ.λ., provision.
 θερισμός (θερίζω), harvest.
 ἱλασμός (ἱλάσκομαι), propitiation.
 ἱματισμός (ἱματίζω), clothing.
 Ἰουδαισμός (-ίζω), Judaizing.
 καθαρισμός (-ίζω), purification.
 κατακλυσμός (κατακλύζω), deluge. [perfecting.
 καταρτισμός (καταρτίζω), ἄ.λ.,
 κλαυθμός (κλαίω), weeping.
 λογισμός (λογίζομαι), reasoning, calculation.
 μακαρισμός (μακαρίζω), beatification.
 μερισμός (μερίζω), division.
 μiasμός (μιαίνω), ἄ.λ., pollution.
 μολυσμός (μολύνω), ἄ.λ., defilement.

ὀδυρμός (ὀδύρομαι), lamentation.
 οἰκτιρμός (οἰκτείρω), pitying.
 ὀνειδισμός (ὀνειδίζω), reproaching.
 παρα-πικρασμός (-πικραίνω), exasperation. [tion.
 παρ-οξυσμός (-ὀξύνω), irritation.
 παρ-οργισμός (-ὀργίζω), ἄ.λ., provocation. [tion.
 πειρασμός (πειράζω), temptation.
 πορισμός (πορίζω), provision.
 ραντισμός (ραντίζω), sprinkling.
 σαββατισμός (σαββατίζω), ἄ.λ., a keeping-of-sabbath.
 σεισμός (σειώ), a commotion, earthquake.
 στεναγμός (στενάζω), groaning.
 στηριγμός (στηρίζω), ἄ.λ., establishing.
 σύν-δεσμος (συν-δέω), a binding together.
 σωφρονισμός(σωφρονίζω), ἄ.λ., discreet control.
 υπογραμμός (-γράφω), ἄ.λ., a pattern.
 φραγμός (φράσσω), a hedge.
 φωτισμός (φωτίζω), illumination.
 χρηματισμός (χρηματίζω), ἄ.λ., a divine communication.
 ψαλμός (ψάλλω), a psalm.
 ψιθυρισμός (ψιθυρίζω), ἄ.λ., whispering.

ADJECTIVES IN -OS.

1. Simple adjectives in -os, with their privatives.
2. Contracted adjectives in -oûs.
3. Simple adjectives in -ιος, with their privatives.
4. Adjectives in -ικος.
5. Adjectives in -ινος.
6. Simple adjectives in -λος.
7. Simple adjectives in -μος.
8. Simple adjectives in -νος.
9. Simple adjectives in -ρος.
10. Verbal adjectives in -τος.
11. Simple privatives, formed from ἀ- or ἀν- and a root.
12. Compound adjectives formed from preposition and noun.
13. Compound adjectives (preposition and simple adjective).
14. Compound adjectives (with privatives), preposition and verbal root.
15. Compounds of governing verb and noun or adjective, in which *the verb stands first*, with privatives.
16. Compounds of noun or adjective and governing verb, in which *the verb stands last*.
17. Compounds in which the first element qualifies the second, after the manner of an adjective or adverb.

1. *Simple Adjectives in -os, with their Privatives.*

ἀγαθός, good.	κακός, bad.
ἄ-λαλος (λάλος), speechless.	ἄ-κακος, harmless.
ἀλυκός, ἄ.λ., salt.	κένος, empty.
ἀν-ήμερος, uncivilized, ἄ.λ.	κυρια-κός (Κύριος), belonging to the Lord.
ἐνέος and ἐννεός, dumb, ἄ.λ.	κωφ-ός, deaf or dumb, mute.
θρησκ-ος, ἄ.λ., externally religious.	λευκός, white. [ing.
	λοιπ-ός (λείπω), left, remain-

μαλακ-ός, soft.
 μέθυ-σος, drunken.
 μόν-ος, alone, only.
 νέος, new, young.
 ὀρθός, upright, straight.
 πειθ-ός (?), persuasive, ἄ.λ.
 περίσ-σος (περί), superfluous,
 abundant.

πρα-ός, meek.
 πτωχ-ός (πτώσσω, crouch),
 poor.
 σοφ-ός, wise.
 ἄ-σοφος, unwise.
 στερε-ός, firm.
 φάγ-ος, gluttonous.
 χαλεπ-ός, dangerous.

2. *For Adj. in -οὺς and -ως, see p. 23.*

3. *Simple Adjectives in -ιος, with their Privatives.*

ἅγιος, holy.
 ἀγοραῖος (ἀγορά), belonging
 to (1) the assembly, or (2)
 market.
 ἀγριος (ἀγρός), of the field,
 wild.
 αἰγίος (αἶξ), ἄ.λ., belonging
 to a goat.
 αἰδίδιος (ἀεί), everlasting.
 αἰτίας, ἄ.λ., used as substan-
 tive, the cause or author.
 ἀν-αίτιος (αἰτία), guilt-
 less.
 αἰφνίδιος, sudden.
 αἰών-ιος (αἰών), (1) belonging
 to an αἰών or to αἰῶνες,
 (2) eternal.
 ἀ-κέρατος (κεράννυμι), simple.
 ἀκρο-γωνιάτος (ἄκρον γωνίας),
 belonging to the head of
 the corner.

ἄλλοτριος (ἄλλος), belonging
 to another, foreign.
 ἀναγκαῖος (ἀνάγκη), neces-
 sary.
 ἄξιος, worthy (ἄγω, fit to
 bring ?).
 ἀν-άξιος, unworthy.
 ἄρτιος (ἄρω), ἄ.λ., perfectly
 adjusted.
 ἀρχαῖος (ἀρχή), of the be-
 ginning, ancient.
 ἀστειός (ἄστυ), of the city,
 elegant.
 βασιλειος (βασιλεύς), royal.
 βέβαιος (βάω), firm.
 βίαιος, ἄ.λ. (βία), violent.
 γνήσιος (γίγνομαι), true-born.
 γυναικ-εῖος (γυνή), ἄ.λ., femi-
 nine.
 δεξι-ός (δέχομαι), right (oppo-
 site of left).

δέσμιος (δεσμός), in bondage, a prisoner.	μισθιος (μισθός), hireling; used as subst.
δευτεραίος (δευτέρα), ἄλ., of the second day.	νήπιος (νή ἔπω), infantine. νηφαλιος or νηφαλεος (νήφω), sober.
δημόσιος (δήμος), public, ἄλ.	οἰκεῖος (οἶκος), belonging to the οἶκος, domestic.
δίκαιος (δίκη), right, just, righteous.	ὀλέθριος (ὀλεθρος), destruc- tive, ἄλ.?
δόλ-ιος (δόλος), ἄλ., deceitful, wily.	ὄρθριος (ὄρθρος), early.
ἐδραῖος (ἔδρα), settled.	ὅσιος, holy (accepted by God).
ἐκούσ-ιος (ἐκών), ἄλ., volun- tary.	ἄν-όσιος, unholy.
ἐνάντιος (ἐναντι), contrary.	οὐραν-ιος (οὐρανός), heavenly.
ἐπι-ιούσ-ιος (ἐπι-ιούσα), of the coming day. [ἄλ.	ὄψιος (ὀψέ), late.
ἐπι-τήδειος (ἐπιτηδές), necessary,	παλαιός (πάλαι), old.
ἥπιος, gentle.	πατρῷος (πατήρ), ancestral.
ἡσύχιος, quiet.	πλούσιος (πλούτος), rich.
θαυμάσιος (θαῦμα), ἄλ., mar- vellous.	σκολιός, crooked.
θεῖος (θεός), divine.	σπουδαῖος (σπουδή), diligent.
ἴδιος, one's own, private.	σωτήριος (σωτήρ), ἄλ., saving.
κόσμιος (κόσμος), decorous.	ταλαντιαῖος (ταλάντιον), ἄλ., of a talent weight.
κραταῖος (κρατός), ἄλ., mighty.	τέλ-ειος (τέλος), perfect (that has attained its end).
κρυφαῖος (κρυφή), ἄλ. ? secret.	τεταρταῖος (τετάρτη), of the fourth day, ἄλ.
λεῖος, ἄλ., smooth.	τίμιος (τιμή), valuable, pre- cious.
λόγιος (λόγος), ἄλ., eloquent, or learned.	ὥραῖος (ῥα), beautiful (in season).
μακάριος, happy, blessed.	
μάταιος (μάτην), vain.	
μελίσιος (μέλι), ἄλ., of honey.	

Note respecting Adjectives in -ιος.

The terminations -ιος, -αιος, and -ειος appear to be similar in meaning. But it may be observed that -αιος

usually points to a feminine substantive in *-α* or *-η*, from which the adjective has been derived. The ending *-ειος* sometimes points to a noun which has a vowel for the last letter of its stem. But it is probable that in some instances *-ειος* was preferred to *-ιος* for the sake of euphony, and *vice versa*.

4. *Adjectives in -ικός* (= like).

αἰρετ-ικός (αἵρεσις), ἄλ.,	belonging to younger men, youthful.
heretical. [upper, inland.	
ἀνωτερ-ικός, ἄλ. (ἀνώτερος),	νομ-ικός (νόμος), lawful, legal.
ἀρχιερατ-ικός, ἄλ. (ἀρχιερεύς),	ὄν-ικός (ὄνος), fit for an ass.
high-priestly.	παραλυτ-ικός (παράλυσις),
βιωτ-ικός (βίος), pertaining	paralytic.
to the life of this world.	πατρ-ικός, ἄλ. (πατήρ), be-
διδακτ-ικός (διδάσκω), apt to	longing to fathers.
teach.	πιωτ-ικός (πίνω), potable, li-
ἔθν-ικός (ἔθνος), Gentile.	quid; or (πιστός), genuine.
εἰρην-ικός (εἰρήνη), peaceable.	πνευματ-ικός (πνεῦμα), spiri-
κεραμ-ικός, ἄλ. (κέραμος),	tual, spirit-like.
belonging to a potter.	προφητ-ικός (προφήτης), pro-
κοινων-ικός (κοινωνός), ἄλ.,	phetic.
willing to communicate.	σαρκ-ικός (σάρξ), fleshly.
κοσμ-ικός (κόσμος), worldly.	συστατ-ικός (σύστασις), com-
κριτ-ικός (κριτής), ἄλ., judg-	mentatory.
ing of, discerning.	σωματ-ικός (σῶμα), bodily.
λειτουργ-ικός (λειτουργός), ἄλ.,	τυφων-ικός (τυφώς), ἄλ.,
ministerial.	typhoon-like, tempestuous.
λογ-ικός (λόγος), reasonable.	ὑδρωπ-ικός (ὑδρωψ), ἄλ.,
μουσ-ικός (μουσα),* ἄλ.,	dropsical.
musician.	φυσ-ικός (φύσις), natural.
μυλ-ικός (μύλος) } belonging	χο-ικός (χοῦς), like the dust.
μυλων-ικός (μυλών) } to a mill.	ψυχ-ικός (ψυχή), suited to
νεωτερ-ικός (νέωτερος), ἄλ.,	the animal soul.

* Used as subst.

5. *Adjectives in -ivos, chiefly material.*

ἀκάνθ-ινος (ἀκανθαί), made of thorns.	κρίθ-ινος (κριθή), made of barley.
ἀληθ-ινός (ἀληθής), original, veritable.	λίθ-ινος (λίθος), made of stone.
ἀμαράντ-ινος, ἄ.λ. (ἀμάραντος), made of what cannot fade.	ξύλ-ινος (ξύλον), wooden.
ἀνθρώπ-ινος (ἄνθρωπος), human.	ὄρθρ-ινός (ὄρθρος), early.
βύσσ-ινος (βύσσος), made of linen.	ὄστράκ-ινος (ὄστρακον), made of earthenware.
δερμάτ-ινος (δέρμα), made of skin, leathern.	πύρι-νός, ἄ.λ., (πῦρ), fiery.
ἐλε-εινός (ἐλεος), merciful.	σάρδ-ινος, ἄ.λ., made of sardius.
ἐλεφάντ-ινος (ἐλέφας), ἄ.λ., made of ivory.	σάρκ-ινος (σάρξ), fleshy.
θύϊνος (θυία), ἄ.λ., made of the tree θυία, scented.	σμαράγδ-ινος (σμάραγδος), ἄ.λ., made of emerald.
καθ-ημερ-ινός (καθ' ἡμέραν), ἄ.λ., daily.	ταχ-ινός (τάχος), speedy.
κόκκ-ινος (κόκκος), scarlet.	τρίχ-ινος, ἄ.λ. (θρίξ), made of hair.
	ιακίνθ-ινος, ἄ.λ. (ιάκινθος), made of jacinth.
	ιάλ-ινος (ἱάλος), of glass.
	φθιν-οπωρ-ινός (φθιν-όπωρον), ἄ.λ., autumnal, withering in autumn.

6. *Simple Adjectives in -λος.*

ἁμαρτ-ωλός (ἁμαρτάνω), sinful.	κυλλός, maimed.
ἀπαλός, tender.	ὀργίλος (ὀργή), ἄ.λ., wrathful.
βέβηλος, profane.	ποικίλος, manifold, various.
δειλός (δείδω), fearful, cowardly.	τυφλός (τύπτω), blind.
δῆλος, clear, certain.	ὑψηλός (ὑψος), high.
ἄ-δηλος, uncertain.	φαῦλος, foul, vile.
δοῦλος (δέω), enslaved.	φίλος, dear, friendly; <i>as subst.</i> a friend.
καλός, fair, noble, good.	χωλός, lame.

7. *Simple Adjectives in -μος.*

βρώσιμος (βρῶσις), ἄ.λ., eat- able.	θανάσιμος (θάνατος), ἄ.λ., deadly.
δόκιμος (δοκεῖ), proved.	ὄψιμος, ἄ.λ., late.
ἀδόκιμος, rejected on trial, reprobate.	πρώϊμος, ἄ.λ., early.
ἔρημος, desert.	φρόνιμος, prudent.
ἔτοιμος; ready.	χρήσιμος, ἄ.λ., serviceable, useful. [fitable.
ἤρεμος (ἄ.λ.), quiet.	ὠφέλιμος, advantageous, pro-

8. *Simple Adjectives in -νός.*

ἄγνος, chaste, pure.	πρωῖ-νός (πρωῖ), belonging to early morning.
γυμνός, naked.	πυκνός, frequent.
ἱκανός, competent, sufficient.	σεμνός (σέβομαι), reverend, dignified.
καινός, fresh.	σκοτεινός (σκότος), dark.
κοινός, common.	στενός, narrow.
ὄρεινός (ὄρος), mountainous.	ταπεινός, lowly, humble.
ὀρφανός, orphan.	φωτεινός (φῶς), luminous.
πεδι-νός, ἄ.λ. (πεδῖον), belong- ing to a plain.	

9. *Simple Adjectives in -ρός, with their Privatives.*

αἰσχρός, disgraceful, shame- ful.	ἱερός, sacred.
ἀν-ήμερος, ἄ.λ., uncivilized, ungentle.	ἱλαρός, ἄ.λ., cheerful.
αὐστηρός, austere.	ἰσχυρός, strong.
αὐχμηρός, ἄ.λ., dreary, dark.	καθαρός, pure, clean.
βάρβαρος, barbarous.	λαμπρός, bright.
βλαβερός, ἄ.λ., hurtful.	λιπαρός, smooth, easy, ἄ.λ.
ἐλαφρός, light.	μακρός, long.
ἐλεύθερος, free.	μικρός, small. [sense).
ἐρυθρός, red. [enemy.	μωρός, foolish (in its worst
ἐχθρός, hateful; subst., an	νεκρός, dead.
	νωθρός, stupid, dull.
	ξηρός, dry.

δκνηρός (δκνέω), slothful.
 πενιχρός (πένομαι), ᾄ.λ., poor
 (of a labourer).
 πικρός, bitter.
 πονηρός (πονέω), wicked.
 πυρρός, red, ruddy.
 ρυπαρός, filthy.
 σαπρός, rotten, bad.

σκληρός, hard.
 ταλαί-πωρος, miserable.
 ὑγρός, ᾄ.λ., moist.
 φανερός, manifest.
 φοβερός, terrific.
 χλιαρός, ᾄ.λ., lukewarm.
 χλωρός, pale-green.
 ψυχρός, cold.

10. Verbal Adjectives in -τος.

ἀγάπητος (ἀγαπάω), beloved.
 ἀ-γενεαλόγητος (γενεαλογέω),
 ᾄ.λ., without pedigree.
 ἀ-γνωστος (γινώσκω), un-
 known, ᾄ.λ.
 ἀ-διά-κριτος (διακρίνω), ᾄ.λ.,
 impartial.
 ἀ-διά-λειπτος (διαλείπω), in-
 cessant. [sible
 ἀ-δύνατος (δύναμαι), impos-
 αἰχμ-άλωτος (αἰχμὴ ἄλώω), ᾄ.λ.
 captive.
 ἀ-κάθαρτος (καθαίρω), un-
 cleansed.
 ἀ-κατά-γνωστος (καταγινώ-
 σκω), ᾄ.λ., not to be con-
 demned.
 ἀ-κατα-κάλυπτος (καλύπτω),
 unveiled.
 ἀ-κατά-κριτος (κατακρίνω), un-
 condemned.
 ἀ-κατά-λυτος (καταλύω), ᾄ.λ.,
 indestructible.
 ἀ-κατάπαστος ? ? ᾄ.λ., in-
 satiable.

ἀ-κατάπαυστος (καταπαύω),
 ᾄ.λ., that cannot be stopped.
 ἀ-κατάστατος (καθίστημι), ᾄ.λ.,
 unstable.
 ἀ-κατάσχετος (κατέχω), ᾄ.λ.,
 uncontrollable.
 ἀ-κρατος (κεράννυμι), ᾄ.λ., un-
 mixed.
 ἀ-λάλητος (λαλέω), ᾄ.λ., un-
 utterable. [fading.
 ἀ-μάραντος (μαραίνω), ᾄ.λ., un-
 ἀ-μέμπτος (μέμφομαι), un-
 blameable. [changeable.
 ἀ-μετάθετος (μετατίθημι), un-
 ἀ-μετα-κίνητος (μετακινέω), ᾄ.λ.,
 unmoveable.
 ἀ-μετα-μέλητος (μεταμέλομαι),
 not to be regretted.
 ἀ-μετα-νόητος (μετα-νοῶ), ᾄ.λ.,
 impenitent.
 ἀ-μίαντος (μιαίνω), undefiled.
 ἀ-μώμητος (μωμάομαι), un-
 blameable.
 ἀν-αμάρτητος (ἀμαρτάνω), ᾄ.λ.,
 without sin.

- ἀν-αντίρ-ρητος (εἶρω), ἄ.λ., not to be gainsaid.
 ἀν-απο-λόγητος (ἀπολογούμαι), inexcusable.
 ἀν-αρίθμητος (ἀριθμέω), ἄ.λ., innumerable.
 ἀν-έγκλητος (ἐγκαλέω), unimpeachable.
 ἀν-εκ-διήγητος (ἐκ-διηγούμαι), ἄ.λ., indescribable.
 ἀν-εκ-λάλητος (ἐκ-λαλέω), ἄ.λ., unutterable.
 ἀν-ἐκ-λείπτω (ἐκ-λείπω), ἄ.λ., unfailing.
 ἀνεκτός (ἀνέχω), tolerable.
 ἀν-ένδεκτος (ἐκδέχομαι) ἄ.λ., inadmissible.
 ἀν-εξερεύνητος (ἐξερευνάω), ἄ.λ., unsearchable.
 ἀν-εξ-ιχνίαστος (ἐξιχνιάζω), not to be tracked out.
 ἀν-επ-αίσχυντος (ἐπ-αισχύνομαι), ἄ.λ., not to be put to shame.
 ἀν-ἐπιληπτος (ἐπιλαμβάνω), not to be accused.
 ἀν-εύ-θετος (τίθημι), ἄ.λ., incommodious.
 ἄ-νιπτ-ος (νίπτω), unwashed.
 ἀ-νόητος (νοέω), undiscerning.
 ἀν-υπόκριτος (ὑποκρίνομαι), unfeigned.
 ἀν-υπότακτος (ὑποτάσσω), uncontrolled.
 ἀ-ορατος (ὄραω), invisible.
 ἀ-παίδευτος (παιδεύω), ἄ.λ., uneducated.
 ἀ-παράβατος (παραβαίνω), ἄ.λ., inviolable, or intransmissible.
 ἀ-παρασκευάστος (παρασκευάζω), ἄ.λ., unprepared.
 ἀ-πείραστος (πειράζω), ἄ.λ., not to be tempted.
 ἀ-πέραντος (περαίνω), ἄ.λ., inconclusive.
 ἀ-περίτμητος (περιτέμνω), ἄ.λ., uncircumcised.
 ἀπό-βλητος (-βάλλω), ἄ.λ., to be rejected.
 ἀπό-δεκτος (-δέχομαι), to be received.
 ἀ-πρόσ-ιτος (πρόσεμι), ἄ.λ., unapproachable.
 ἀ-πταιστος (πταίω), ἄ.λ., without stumbling.
 ἀρεστός (ἀρέσκω), pleasing.
 ἄρκετός (ἀρκέω), sufficient.
 ἄρ-ρητος (εἶρω), unspeakable.
 ἄρ-ρώστος (ῥώννυμι), unhealthy.
 ἀρτι-γέννητος (γεννάω), ἄ.λ., new-born.
 ἀ-σάλευτος (σαλεύω), not to be shaken.
 ἄ-σβεστος (σβέννυμι), unquenchable.
 ἀ-στήρικτος (στηρίζω), unstable.

- ἄ-σύνετος (συνήμι), without understanding.
 ἄ-σύνθετος (συντίθημι), ἄ.λ., bound by no covenant.
 ἄ-τακτος (τάσσω), disorderly.
 αὐθ-αίρετος (αἰρέω), self-chosen, voluntary.
 αὐτο-κατά-κριτος (κατακρίνω), ἄ.λ., self-condemned.
 αὐτό-ματος (μάω), self-moved, self-acting.
 ἄ-φαντος (φαίνω), ἄ.λ., invisible.
 ἄ-φθαρτος (φθείρω), incorruptible.
 ἄ-χάριστος (χαρίζομαι), unthankful.
 ἄ-χειρο-ποίητος (-ποιέω), not made with hands.
 ἄ-χρηστος (χράομαι), ἄ.λ., un-serviceable.
 βδελυκτός (βδελύσσω), ἄ.λ., abominable.
 γεννητός (γεννάω), begotten.
 γνωστός (γιγνώσκω), known.
 γραπτός (γράφω), ἄ.λ., written.
 δεκτός (δέχομαι), acceptable.
 διδακτός (διδάσκω), taught.
 δυνατός (δύναμαι), able, possible.
 δυσ-βάστακτος (βαστάζω), hard to be borne.
 δυσ-ερμηνευτος (ἐρμηνεύω), ἄ.λ., hard to be interpreted.
 δυσ-νόητος (νοέω), ἄ.λ., hard to be understood.
 ἔκ-δοτος (-δίδωμι), ἄ.λ., given up, abandoned.
 ἔκ-θετος *(-τίθημι), ἄ.λ., exposed.
 ἐκ-λεκτός (-λέγω), elect.
 ἔμ-φυτος (-φύω), ἄ.λ., implanted.
 ἐπ-άρατος (-ἀράομαι), ἄ.λ., accursed.
 ἐπι-κατ-άρατος (-ἀράομαι), utterly accursed.
 ἐπι-πόθητος (-ποθέω), ἄ.λ., longed after.
 εὖ-άρεστος (ἀρέσκω), well-pleasing.
 εὖ-θετος (τίθημι), set right, fit.
 εὖ-λογητός (εὐλογέω), blessed.
 εὖ-μετά-δοτος (-δίδωμι), ἄ.λ., ready to impart.
 εὖ-περί-στατος (περι-ίστημι), ἄ.λ., easily besetting.
 εὖ-πρόσ-δεκτος (-δέχομαι), acceptable.
 εὖ-χάριστος (χαρίζομαι), thankful, ἄ.λ.
 εὖ-χρηστος (χράομαι), serviceable.
 ζεστός (ζέω), fervent.
 θαυμαστός (θαυμάζω), wonderful.
 θεο-διδακτος, ἄ.λ. (διδάσκω), taught-of-God.

θεό-πνευστος, ἄλ. (πνέω), inspired-of-God.

θνητός (θνήσκω), mortal.

κλητός (καλέω), called.

κρυπτός (κρύπτω), hidden.

λαξευτός (λαξεύω), ἄλ., hewn in stone.

μεστός (deriv. uncertain), full.

μισθωτός (μισθώω), hired.

νέο-φυτός (φύω), ἄλ., fresh-planted, a neophyte.

ὀλιγό-πιστος, of little faith.

ὄπτος, ἄλ., broiled.

ὄρατός (ὀράω), ἄλ., visible.

παθητός (πάσχω), ἄλ., bound to suffer.

παρ-είσ-ακτος (ἄγω), ἄλ., brought in beside.

πατρο-παρά-δοτος (-δίδωμι), ἄλ., delivered by fathers, traditional.

πιστός (πείθω), faithful, believing.

ἄ-πιστος, unfaithful, unbelieving.

πλαστός (πλάσσω), feigned.

ποταμο-φόρητος (φορέω), ἄλ., borne by a flood.

πρόσ-φατος (φένω), ἄλ., recent (newly slain).

σεβαστός (σεβάζω), Augustus. σητό-βρωτος (βιβρώσκω), ἄλ., moth-eaten.

σιτευτός (σιτεύω), fattened.

σιτιστός (σιτίζω), ἄλ., fattened.

σκωληκό-βρωτος (βιβρώσκω), ἄλ., worm-eaten.

στυγητός (στυγέω), ἄλ., hateful.

σύμ-φυτός (φύω), ἄλ., planted together.

συν-αιχμάλωτος, fellow-captive.

συν-εκλεκτός (ἐκλέγω), ἄλ., elect together with.

συν-ετός (συν-ίημι), intelligent.

τακτός (τάσσω), ἄλ., appointed.

ύφαντός (ύφαίνω), ἄλ., woven.

φθαρτός (φθείρω), corruptible.

χειρο-ποίητος (ποιέω), made with hands.

χρηστός (χράομαι), serviceable, kindly.

Χριστός (χρίω), Christ (Anointed).

ψευδό-χριστος (χρίω), false-christ.

11. *Simple Privatives, formed from an- or a- privative and a root.*

ἄ-γαμ-ος (γαμέω), unmarried.

ἄ-γναφ-ος (γνάπτω), unfulfilled, not shrunk.

- ἄ-γράμματ-ος (γράμματα), ἄ.λ.,
 unlettered.
 ἄ-δάπαν-ος (δαπάνη), ἄ.λ.,
 without cost.
 ἄ-δικ-ος (δίκη), unrighteous.
 ἄ-δολ-ος (δόλος), guileless.
 ἄ-ζυμ-ος (ζύμη), unleavened.
 ἄ-θέμιτ-ος (θέμις), unlawful.
 ἄ-θεος (θεός), ἄ.λ., without
 God.
 ἄ-θεσμ-ος (θεσμός), lawless
 in behaviour.
 ἄ-θῶς (θωπή), guiltless.
 ἄ-καρπ-ος (καρπός), unfruit-
 ful.
 ἄ-λογ-ος (λόγος), unreason-
 ing.
 ἄ-λυπ-ος (λύπη), ἄ.λ., free
 from grief.
 ἄ-μάρτυρ-ος (μάρτυς), ἄ.λ.,
 without witness.
 ἄ-μαχ-ος (μάχη), peaceable.
 ἄ-μέριμν-ος (μέριμνα), with-
 out anxiety.
 ἄ-μετρ-ος (μέτρον). beyond
 measure.
 ἄ-μωμ-ος (μῶμος), spotless.
 ἄν-αλος (ἄλς), ἄ.λ., saltless.
 ἄν-έλε-ος (ἔλεος), unmerciful.
- ἄρ-ραφ-ος, ἄ.λ., seamless.
 ἄ-νομ-ος (νόμος), without
 law, lawless.
 ἄν-υδρ-ος (ὕδωρ), without
 water.
 ἄ-πειρ-ος (πεῖρα), ἄ.λ., with-
 out experience.
 ἄ-πρόσκοπ-ος (προσ-κόπτω),
 without offence.
 ἄργός (ἄ-ἔργον), idle.
 ἄ-σημ-ος (σῆμα), ἄ.λ., un-
 distinguished.
 ἄ-σιτος (σίτος), ἄ.λ., without
 food.
 ἄ-σπιλος (σπίλος), un-stained.
 ἄ-σπονδ-ος (σπονδαί), im-
 placable.
 ἄ-στοργ-ος (στοργή), without
 natural affection.
 ἄ-τεκν-ος (τέκνον), childless.
 ἄ-τιμ-ος (τιμή), without
 honour.
 ἄ-τομ-ος (τέμνω), ἄ.λ., in-
 divisible.
 ἄ-τοπ-ος (τόπος), out of place,
 amiss, unreasonable.
 ἄ-φων-ος (φωνή), dumb.
 ἄ-χρεῖ-ος (χρεία), useless.
 ἄ-ψυχ-ος (ψυχή), ἄ.λ., lifeless.

The Privatives of Compounds which are themselves in use will be found with those Compounds.

12. Compound Adjectives.—Preposition and Noun.

- ἀπό-δημ-ος (δήμος), ἄ.λ., absent
 from home.
- ἀπο-συνάγωγ-ος (συν-αγωγή),
 excommunicated.

ἔκ-δικ-ος (δίκη), avenging.
 ἔκ-θαμβ-ος (θάμβος), ἄ.λ.,
 greatly amazed.
 ἔκ-φοβ-ος (φόβος), greatly
 afraid.
 ἔμ-φοβ-ος (φόβος), in fear.
 ἐν-άλ-ιος (ἄλς), ἄ.λ., living in
 the sea.
 ἐν-δικ-ος (δίκη), just.
 ἐν-δοξ-ος (δόξα), glorious.
 ἐν-νομ-ος (νόμος), lawful,
 within the law.
 ἐν-τιμ-ος (τιμή), valuable.
 ἐν-τόπ-ιος (τόπος), ἄ.λ., na-
 tive.
 ἐν-τρομ-ος (τρόμος), trem-
 bling.
 ἐξ-υπν-ος (ὑπνος), ἄ.λ., awake.
 ἐπί-γει-ος (γεα = γῆ), terres-
 trial, earthly.
 ἐπι-θανάτ-ιος (θάνατος), ἄ.λ.,
 intended for death.
 ἐπί-ορκ-ος (ὄρκος), perjur-
 ed, ἄ.λ.
 ἐπί-σημ-ος (σῆμα), conspicu-
 ous.
 ἐπ-ουραν-ιος (οὐρανός), hea-
 venly, celestial.
 ἐφ-ήμερ-ος (ἡμέρα), ἄ.λ., daily.
 κατ-εἰδωλ-ος (εἰδωλον), ἄ.λ.,
 given to idolatry.
 παρά-δοξ-ος (δόξα), ἄ.λ., un-
 likely.

παρα-θαλάσσ-ιος } on the
 (θάλασσα), ἄ.λ., } sea-
 παρ-άλ-ιος (ἄλς), ἄ.λ., } coast.
 παρά-σημ-ος? (σῆμα), ἄ.λ.,
 marked by a sign.
 πάρ-οιν-ος (οἶνος), given to
 wine.
 περί-εργ-ος (ἔργον), busybody.
 περι-ούσ-ιος (οὐσία), ἄ.λ.,
 special.
 πρό-θυμ-ος (θυμός), willing.
 πρόσ-καιρ-ος (καιρός), tempo-
 rary.
 σύμ-μορφ-ος (μορφή), con-
 formed.
 σύμ-φων-ος (φωνή), harmoni-
 ous, ἄ.λ.
 ἁ-σύμ-φων-ος, ἄ.λ., in-
 harmonious.
 σύμ-ψυχ-ος (ψυχή), ἄ.λ., united
 in soul.
 σύν-εργ-ος (ἔργον), working
 with.
 σύσ-σωμ-ος (σῶμα), ἄ.λ.,
 united in body.
 ὕπ-ανδρ-ος (ἀνὴρ), ἄ.λ., mar-
 ried (of a woman).
 ὑπέρ-ακμ-ος (ἀκμή), ἄ.λ., past
 one's prime.
 ὑπέρ-ογκ-ος (ὄγκος), exagger-
 rated.
 ὑπό-δικ-ος (δίκη), ἄ.λ., liable
 to justice.

13. *Compounds of a Preposition and an Adjective in use.*

ἀνά-πηρος or -πειρος, maimed.	κατα-χθόνιος, ἄλ., subterranean.
ἀπ-ελεύθερος, ἄλ., liberated.	
ἔκ-δηλος, ἄλ., perfectly clear.	παρ-επίδημος, a stranger in a strange place.
ἐπί-λοιπος, ἄλ., that which remains over.	παρ-όμοιος, very similar.
κατά-δηλος, ἄλ., evident.	πρό-δηλος, clear before investigation. [others.
κατά-λαλος, ἄλ., backbiting.	συμ-μέτοχος, sharing with
κατά-λοιπος, ἄλ., remaining after.	συν-έκδημος, fellow-traveller.
	ὑπ-ενάντιος, set in opposition to.

14. *Compound Adjectives, with their Privatives.—Preposition and Verbal root.*

ἀντί-τυπ-ος (τύπτω), corresponding to.	πάρ-οικ-ος (παρ-οικέω), sojourner.
ἀπό-κρυφ-ος (κρύπτω), concealed.	περί-οικ-ος (περι-οικέω), ἄλ., dwelling around.
διά-βολ-ος (διαβάλλω), slanderous, as <i>subst.</i> , ὁ δ., the devil.	περί-λυπ-ος (λυπέω), very grieved.
διά-δοχ-ος (διαδέχομαι), ἄλ., a successor.	πρόσ-πειν-ος (πεινάω), ἄλ., very hungry.
διά-φορ-ος (διαφέρω), different.	σύμ-φορ-ος (συμφέρει), profitable.
ἑγ-κυ-ος (κύω), pregnant.	ὑπερ-ήφαν-ος (φαίνω), overbearing.
ἐν-οχ-ος (ἐχω), liable, guilty.	ὑπ-ήκο-ος (ὑπακούω), obedient.

15. *Compounds of a Governing Verb and Noun or Adjective, in which the Verb stands first ; with Privatives.*

ἀνεξί-κακος (ἀνέχομαι, κακός), ἄλ., putting up with hardship.	μεμψί-μοιρος (μέμφομαι, μοῖραν), ἄλ., grumbling at one's lot.
---	---

φιλ-άγαθος (φιλῶ * ἀγαθόν), ἄ.λ., loving good (men ?)	φιλ-αντρος, ἄ.λ., selfish.
ἀ-φιλ-άγαθος, ἄ.λ., not loving good (men ?)	φιλ-ἡδονος, ἄ.λ., loving plea- sure.
φιλ-ἀδελφος, ἄ.λ., loving the brethren.	φιλό-θεος, ἄ.λ., loving God.
φιλ-ανδρος, ἄ.λ., affectionate as a wife.	φιλό-νεικος, ἄ.λ., loving con- tention.
φιλ-ἀργυρος, money-loving.	φιλό-ξενος, hospitable.
ἀ-φιλάργυρος, not money- loving.	φιλό-σοφος, ἄ.λ., loving wis- dom, a philosopher.
	φιλό-τεκνος, ἄ.λ., affectionate as a mother.

16. *Compounds of Noun or Adjective and Governing Verb,
in which the Verb stands last.*

ἀγαθό-ποι-ος (ἀγαθόν ποιέω), ἄ.λ., one who does good.	εἰρηνο-ποι-ός (εἰρήνην ποιέω), ἄ.λ., a peace-maker.
ἄλλοτρι-επίσκοπ-ος (ἄλλότρια, ἐπισκέπτομαι), ἄ.λ., one who minds other men's business, a busybody.	θανατη-φόρ-ος (θάνατον φέρω), ἄ.λ., deadly.
ἄμπελ-ουργ-ός (ἄμπελον, ἔργω), ἄ.λ., a vine-dresser.	θεο-μάχ-ος (θεῷ μάχομαι), ἄ.λ., one who fights against God.
ἄνδρο-φόν-ος (ἄνδρα, φένω), ἄ.λ., a murderer.	ιερό-συλ-ος (ιερόν συλάω), ἄ.λ., a temple-robber.
ἄνθρωπ-άρεσκ-ος (ἄνθρωπον ἀρέσκω), a man-pleaser.	κακο-ποι-ός (κακόν ποιέω), an evil-doer, malefactor.
ἄνθρωπο-κτόνος (ἄνθρωπον κτείνω), a man-slayer.	καρπο-φόρ-ος (καρπὸν φέρω), ἄ.λ., fruit-producing.
ἄργυρο-κόπ-ος (ἄργυρον κόπτω), ἄ.λ., a silversmith.	ματαιο-λόγ-ος (μάταια λέγω), ἄ.λ., a vain-talker.
	νεω-κόρ-ος (νεῶν = ναόν, κορέω), ἄ.λ., a temple-keeper.

* Possibly φιλ- or φιλο in this and the following words is the
adjectival root, not verbal.

παν-ούργ-ος (πᾶν ἔργω), ἄ.λ.,
capable of *anything*, crafty.
In good and bad sense N.T.
and LXX.

σκηνο-ποι-ός (σκῆνος ποιέω),
ἄ.λ., a tent-maker.

σπερμο-λόγ-ος (σπέρμα λέγω),
ἄ.λ., a collector of seeds or
scraps.

φωσ-φόρ-ος (φῶς φέρω), ἄ.λ.,
the morning star.

It is obvious that many of the nouns in -ος might have been classed as Compounds on the same principles as the above.

17. *Compounds in which the first element qualifies the second after the manner of an Adjective or Adverb.*

ἄλλό-φυλ-ος, ἄ.λ., of another
race.

βαρύ-τιμ-ος, ἄ.λ., very costly.
βλάσ-φημ-ος, blasphemous.

δεξιο-βόλος or } ἄ.λ., a spear-
δεξιο-λάβος } man.

δευτερό-πρωτος, ἄ.λ., second-
first (a very doubtful
word).

δι-θάλασσ-ος, ἄ.λ., with a
double current (in the
sea).

δί-λογ-ος, ἄ.λ., double-
tongued.

δί-στομ-ος, double-edged.

δί-ψυχ-ος, double-minded.

δυσ-κολ-ος, uncomfortable,
difficult.

ἑτερό-γλωσσ-ος, ἄ.λ., speaking
a different tongue.

εὖ-θυμ-ος, ἄ.λ., of good cou-
rage.

εὖ-καιρ-ος, seasonable.

εὖ-κοπ-ος, easy.

εὖ-πάρ-εδρ-ος, or } ἄ.λ., atten-
εὖ-πρόσ-εδρ-ος } tive.

εὐρύ-χωρ-ος, ἄ.λ., spacious.

εὖ-σημ-ος, ἄ.λ., easily distin-
guished.

εὖ-σπλαγχν-ος, compassion-
ate.

εὖ-φημ-ος, ἄ.λ., reputable.

εὐ-ώνυμ-ος, on the left (side).

ἰσ-άγγελος, * ἄ.λ., equal to an
angel.

ἰσό-τιμ-ος, ἄ.λ., equally pre-
cious.

ἰσό-ψυχ-ος, ἄ.λ., of equal
soul.

κενό-δοξ-ος, ἄ.λ., vainglorious.

μακρο-χρόν-ιος, ἄ.λ., long-
lived.

μογι-λάλος, ἄ.λ., of imperfect
utterance.

* Perhaps this word should be classed under Section 15.

μον-όφθαλμ-ος, ἄ.λ., one-eyed.	πρωτό-τοκ-ος, first-born.
ὀκτα-ήμερ-ος, ἄ.λ., eight days old.	σκληρο-τράχηλ-ος, ἄ.λ., stiff-necked.
ὀλιγό-ψυχ-ος, ἄ.λ., of little heart.	σκυθρ-ωπ-ός, sad-looking, dismal.
ὁλό-κληρ-ος, entire.	ταλαί-πωρος, miserable.
ὁμό-τεχν-ός, ἄ.λ., of the same trade.	τετρά-γων-ος, fourfold.
πολυ-εύ-σπλαγχν-ος, or πολύ-σπλαγχν-ος, ἄ.λ., very compassionate.	τετρά-μην-ος, ἄ.λ., four months long.
πολυ-ποίκιλος, ἄ.λ., multifarious.	φιλό-στοργ-ος, ἄ.λ., very affectionate.
πολύ-τιμ-ος, of great price.	χρυσο-δακτύλ-ιος, ἄ.λ., wearing a gold ring.
	ψευδ-ώνυμ-ος, ἄ.λ., misnamed.

18. *In* -ως.

ὤλεως, merciful.

ἀνίλεως, ἄ.λ., unmerciful.

19. *In* -οῦς.

ἄπλοῦς (-οος), single.	τετραπλοῦς (-οος), ἄ.λ., fourfold.
ἄργυροῦς (-εος), silver.	χαλκοῦς (-εος), ἄ.λ., brazen.
διπλοῦς (-οος), double.	χρυσοῦς (-εος), golden.
πορφυροῦς (-εος), purple.	
σιδηροῦς (-εος), iron.	

FEMININE NOUNS IN -a PURE—GENITIVE -as.

αγαθοποιία, ἄ.λ., well-doing.	ἀναλογία, ἄ.λ., analogy.
ἀγγελία, message.	ἀνθρακιά, a coal-fire.
ἀγνεία, chastity.	ἄ-νοια, ἄ.λ., madness.
ἄγνοια, ignorance.	ἄ-νομία, lawlessness.
ἀ-γνωσία, want of understanding.	ἀντι-λογία, contradiction.
ἀγρ-υπνία, sleeplessness.	ἀντι-μισθία, recompense.
ἀγωνία, ἄ.λ., conflict, agony.	ἀ-πείθ-εια, disobedience, unbelief.
ἀ-δια-φθορία, ἄ.λ., incorruptibility.	ἀ-πιστ-ία, unbelief.
ἀ-δικ-ία, unrighteousness.	ἀπο-καρ-δοκία, earnest expectation.
ἀηδία, ἄ.λ., dislike.	ἀπο-λογία, defence.
ἀ-θανασία, immortality.	ἀ-πορ-ία, perplexity, ἄ.λ.
αἱματ-εκχυσία, ἄ.λ., bloodshedding.	ἀπο-στασία, apostasy.
αἰσχρο-λογία, ἄ.λ., foul talking.	ἀπο-τομία, severity.
αἰτία, cause, crime.	ἀπ-ουσία, absence, ἄ.λ.
αἰχμαλωσία, captivity.	ἀπ-ώλεια, destruction.
ἀ-καθαρσία, uncleanness.	ἀρέσκ-εια, ἄ.λ., pleasing.
ἀ-κατα-στασία, disorder.	ἀ-σέβ-εια, ungodliness.
ἀ-κρασία, ἄ.λ., incontinence.	ἀ-σέλγ-εια, wantonness.
ἀκρίβεια, ἄ.λ., exactness.	ἀ-σθένεια, infirmity.
ἀκρο-βυστία, uncircumcision.	ἀ-σιτία, ἄ.λ., abstinence from food.
ἀλαζονεία, false boasting or display.	ἀ-σφάλ-εια, security.
ἀλεκτορο-φωνία, ἄ.λ., cock-crow.	ἀ-σωτ-ία, profligacy.
ἀλήθεια, truth.	ἀ-τιμ-ία, dishonour.
ἁμαρτία, sin.	αὐτ-άρκε-ια, sufficiency in oneself.
ἀν-αἰδεια, ἄ.λ., shamelessness.	ἀ-φειδ-ία, ἄ.λ., neglect.
	ἀ-φθαρ-σία, incorruption.
	ἀ-φθορ-ία, ἄ.λ., incorruptibility.

- βασίλεια*, kingdom.
βία, violence.
βλασφημία, blasphemy.
βοήθεια, assistance.
γενεά, generation.
γενεαλογία, genealogy.
γερονσία, a body of elders, *ἄλ.*
γυμνασία, *ἄλ.*, exercise.
γωνία, corner.
δειλία, *ἄλ.*, cowardice.
δεισιδαιμονία, religion, super-
 stition, *ἄλ.*
διακονία, ministration.
διάνοια, understanding.
διδασκαλία, teaching.
διετία, a space of two
 years.
δικαιοκρισία, *ἄλ.*, righteous
 judgment.
διχοστασία, division.
δοκιμασία, proving.
δουλεία, servitude.
δυσεντερία, *ἄλ.*, dysentery.
δυσφημία, *ἄλ.*, evil report.
δωρεά, free gift.
δωροφορία, *ἄλ.*, the bringing
 of a gift.
ἐγκράτεια, self-control.
ἐθελοθρησκεία, *ἄλ.*, voluntary
 religious observance.
εἰδωλολατρεία, idolatry.
εἰλικρίνεια, transparency, sin-
 cerity.
ἐκκλησία, assembly.
ἐκτένεια, *ἄλ.*, fervency.
- ἐλαία*, olive-tree.
ἐλαφρία, lightness (of pur-
 pose), *ἄλ.*
ἐλευθερία, liberty.
ἐμπορία, merchandise, *ἄλ.*
ἐνέργεια, energy, working.
ἐννοια, conception (of the
 mind).
ἐξουσία, authority.
ἐπαγγελία, promise.
ἐπαρχία, province.
ἐπιείκεια, clemency, gentle-
 ness.
ἐπιθυμία, desire, lust.
ἐπικουρία, *ἄλ.*, assistance.
ἐπιμέλεια, *ἄλ.*, attention.
ἐπίνοια, *ἄλ.*, a notion.
ἐπιποθία, *ἄλ.*, longing.
ἐπιτιμία, *ἄλ.*, rebuke.
ἐπιφάνεια, public appear-
 ance.
ἐπιχορηγία, supply.
ἐργασία, business.
ἐρημία, solitude.
ἐριθία, contentiousness.
ἐρμηνεία, interpretation.
ἐτοιμασία, *ἄλ.*, prepared-
 ness.
εὐδία, *ἄλ.*, fair weather.
εὐδοκία, good pleasure.
εὐεργεσία, benefit.
εὐκαιρία, opportunity.
εὐλάβεια, apprehension,
 godly fear.
εὐλογία, blessing.

- εὐνοια, goodwill.
 εὐποι-ία, ἄ.λ., benevolence.
 εὐπορ-ία, ἄ.λ., affluence.
 εὐπρέπ-εια, ἄ.λ., gracefulness.
 εὐσέβ-εια, godliness.
 εὐτραπέλ-ια, ἄ.λ., obscene
 jesting.
 εὐφημ-ία, ἄ.λ., good report.
 εὐχαριστ-ία, thanksgiving.
 εὐωδ-ία, sweet savour.
 ἐφημερ-ία, a course (of
 priests).
 ζευκτηρ-ία, ἄ.λ., a fastening.
 ζημ-ία, loss, damage.
 ἡγεμον-ία, ἄ.λ., reign.
 ἡλικ-ία, growth, stature.
 ἡσυχ-ία, quietness.
 θεά, a goddess. [God.
 θεοσέβ-εια, ἄ.λ., the fear of
 θεραπ-εία, medical attend-
 ance, healing ; a body of
 personal attendants.
 θεωρ-ία, ἄ.λ., a spectacle.
 θρησκ-εία, religion, form of
 worship.
 θυσι-ία, sacrifice.
 ἰδέα, ἄ.λ., appearance.
 ἱερατ-εία, priesthood.
 ἱκετηρ-ία, ἄ.λ., supplication.
 καινο-φων-ία, ἄ.λ., strange
 utterance.
 κακ-ία, baseness or malice.
 κακο-ήθ-εια, ἄ.λ., depravity.
 κακο-πάθ-εια, ἄ.λ., endurance
 of evil.
 κατα-δοκ-ία, ἄ.λ., expectation.
 καρδία, heart.
 κατα-λαλ-ία, detraction (in
 pl. only).
 κατ-ηγορ-ία, accusation.
 κατ-ήφ-εια, ἄ.λ., depression.
 κατοικ-ία, ἄ.λ., habitation.
 κειρ-ίαι, pl., ἄ.λ., bandages.
 κενο-δοξ-ία, ἄ.λ., vainglory.
 κενο-φων-ία, idle talking.
 κεραία, the projection or
 point of a Hebrew letter.
 κληρο-νομ-ία, inheritance.
 κλισ-ία, ἄ.λ., a company re-
 clining together.
 κοιλ-ία, womb, belly.
 κοινων-ία, communion, fellow-
 ship.
 κολακ-εία, ἄ.λ., flattery.
 κολώνια, ἄ.λ., Latin *colonia*,
 a colony.
 κοπρ-ία, a dunghill, dung.
 κουστωδία, *custodia*, a guard.
 κυβ-εία, ἄ.λ., sleight of hand.
 λαλ-ία, dialect, manner of
 speaking.
 λατρ-εία, service (properly
 for hire).
 λειτ-ουργ-ία, public ministry.
 λογ-ία, a collection.
 λογο-μαχ-ία, ἄ.λ., controversy.
 λοιδορ-ία, railing, abuse.
 λυχν-ία, candlestick, lamp-
 stand.
 μαγ-εία, magic, sorcery, ἄ.λ.

- μαθήτ-ρια, ἄ.λ., a disciple
 (feminine of μαθητής).
 μακρο-θυμία, long-suffering.
 μαλακ-ία, weakness, sickness.
 μαν-ία, ἄ.λ., madness.
 μαρτυρ-ία, testimony.
 ματαιο-λογ-ία, ἄ.λ., vain talk-
 ing.
 μεθοδ-εία, a misleading.
 μεσημβρ-ία, (1) noonday, (2)
 the south.
 μετάνοια, repentance.
 μετα-οικεσ-ία, removal, cap-
 tivity.
 μισθ-αποδοσ-ία, recompensing.
 μνᾶ,* a mina or maneh.
 μνεία, mention.
 μοιχ-εία, adultery.
 μωρ-ία, (sinful) folly. [ἄ.λ.
 μωρο-λογ-ία, foolish talking,
 νηστ-εία, fasting.
 νομο-θεσ-ία, law-giving, ἄ.λ.
 νοσσ-ία, a brood, ἄ.λ. ?
 νου-θεσ-ία, admonition.
 νου-μην-ία, new moon.
 ξεν-ία, lodging.
 ὁδοι-πορ-ία, journey.
 οἰκετ-εία, a domestic es-
 tablishment, ἄ.λ.
 οἰκ-ία, house.
 οἰκο-δομ-ία, building, ἄ.λ.
 οἰκο-νομ-ία, stewardship, dis-
 pensation. [ness.
 οἶνο-φλογ-ία, ἄ.λ., drunken-
 ὀλο-κληρ-ία, ἄ.λ., entire
 soundness.
 ὀμιλ-ία, ἄ.λ., conversation.
 ὁμο-λογ-ία, confession.
 ὀπτασ-ία, a vision.
 ὀργυιά, fathom.
 ὀρκ-ωμοσ-ία, taking an oath.
 ὀρο-θεσ-ία, ἄ.λ., setting of
 boundaries.
 οὖσ-ία, substance.
 ὀφθαλμο-δουλ-εία, eye-service.
 ὀψ-ία, evening.
 παιδ-εία, chastening, training.
 παλιγ-γενεσ-ία, regeneration.
 παν-οπλ-ία, panoply.
 παν-ουργ-ία, craftiness.
 παρ-αγγελ-ία, a charge.
 παρ-αμυθ-ία, consolation, ἄ.λ.
 παρ-ανομ-ία, ἄ.λ., unlawful
 behaviour.
 παρ-αφρον-ία, ἄ.λ., impru-
 dence.
 παρ-αχειμασ-ία, ἄ.λ., winter-
 ing.
 παρ-ηγορ-ία, ἄ.λ., comfort.
 παρθεν-ία, virginity, ἄ.λ.
 παρ-οικ-ία, sojourning.
 παρ-οιμ-ία, proverb.
 παρ-ουσ-ία, presence.
 παρ-ήρσ-ία, freedom of
 speech.
 πατρ-ία, family.
 περι-κεφαλαία, helmet.
 περισσ-εία, abundance.

* An exception to the rule about nouns in -α pure.

- πιθανο-λογία, ἄλ., persuasivè speaking.
 πικρ-ία, bitterness.
 πλατεία, a broad street.
 πλεον-εξ-ία, covetousness.
 πληρο-φορ-ία, full assurance.
 πολιτ-εία, constitution, franchise. [ἄλ.
 πολυ-λογία, much speaking,
 πολυ-πληθ-ία, ἄλ., a mass or body of people?
 πονηρ-ία, wickedness.
 πορ-εία, ἄλ., progress.
 πορ-ίαι, or πορείαι, ἄλ., proceedings.
 πορν-εία, fornication.
 πραγματ-εία, ἄλ., business.
 πρασία, ἄλ., a row (*literally*, onion-bed).
 πραῦ-πάθ-εια, ἄλ., meek endurance.
 πρεσβ-εία, an embassy.
 προ-θεσμ-ία, ἄλ., an appointed day.
 προ-θυμ-ία, willingness.
 πρό-νοια, foresight.
 προσ-δοκ-ία, expectation, ἄλ.
 προσωπο-ληψ-ία, accepting of persons.
 προφητ-εία, prophecy.
 πρωία, early morning.
 πρωτο-καθεδρ-ία, a front seat.
 πρωτο-κλισ-ία, the chief place on a couch.
 πτωχ-εία, poverty.
 ραδι-ουργ-ία, ἄλ., unprincipled wickedness.
 ρομφαία, a sword.
 ρυπαρ-ία, ἄλ., filth.
 σκηνο-πηγ-ία, ἄλ., feast of tabernacles.
 σκία, shadow.
 σκληρο-καρδ-ία, hardness of heart.
 σκοτ-ία, darkness.
 σοφ-ία, wisdom.
 στενο-χωρ-ία, strictness.
 στοά, a porch.
 στρατ-εία, an expedition.
 στρατ-ία, an army.
 συγγέν-εια, kindred.
 συγκυρ-ία, ἄλ., coincidence.
 συκο-μορέα, sycamore, ἄλ.
 συμ-φων-ία, music, ἄλ.
 συν-ήθ-εια, custom.
 συν-οδ-ία, ἄλ., a company of travellers.
 συν-τέλ-εια, consummation.
 συν-ωμοσ-ία, ἄλ., conspiracy.
 σωτηρ-ία, salvation.
 ταλαιπωρ-ία, wretchedness.
 τεκνο-γον-ία, ἄλ., child-bearing.
 τιμωρ-ία, ἄλ., punishment.
 τρι-ετ-ία, ἄλ., a space of three years.
 τροχ-ία, ἄλ., a path.
 τρυμαλία, an eye (of a needle).

ὕδρ-ία, water-vessel.
 υἱο-θεσ-ία, adoption. [ness.
 ὑπερ-ηφαν-ία, ἄ.λ., haughti-
 ὑπό-νοια, ἄ.λ., suspicion.
 φαντασ-ία, ἄ.λ., display.
 φαρμακεία, witchcraft, sor-
 cery.
 φιλ-αδελφ-ία, brotherly love.
 φιλ-ανθρωπ-ία, humanity.
 φιλ-αργυρ-ία, ἄ.λ., avarice.

φιλ-ία, ἄ.λ., friendship.
 φιλο-νεικ-ία, ἄ.λ., contention,
 rivalry.
 φιλο-ξεν-ία, hospitality.
 φιλο-σοφ-ία, ἄ.λ., philosophy.
 φυντ-εία, ἄ.λ., a plant.
 χρεία, need, use. [speaking.
 χρηστο-λογ-ία, ἄ.λ., kindly-
 ψευδο-μαρτυρ-ία, falsewitness.
 ὠφέλ-εια, benefit.

FEMININE NOUNS IN -ρα—GENITIVE -ρας.

ἄγκυρα, anchor.
 ἀγορά, market-place.
 ἄγρα, a take (of fish).
 ἀρά, ἄ.λ., cursing.
 διασπορά, dispersion (of the
 Jews).
 διαφθορά, corruption.
 ἐνέδρα, ambush.
 ἐσπέρα, evening.
 ἐχθρα, enmity.
 ἡμέρα, day.
 θήρα, ἄ.λ., capture.
 θύρα, door.
 καθέδρα, seat.
 κατάρα, curse.
 κιθάρα, harp.
 κολυμβήθρα, pool.
 λέπρα, leprosy.
 λίτρα, a pound.
 μάχαυρα, sword.
 μήτρα, womb.
 ὀπώρα, ἄ.λ. the fruit time.

οὐρά, the tail.
 πείρα, trial.
 πενθερά, mother-in-law.
 περιστέρα, dove.
 πέτρα, rock.
 πῆρα, wallet.
 πλευρά, side, rib.
 πλημμύρα, ἄ.λ., flood.
 πορφύρα, purple.
 προσφορά, presentation (of
 an offering).
 πρῶρα, stem (of a ship).
 πυρά, a fire.
 σειρά, ἄ.λ., a chain.
 σπείρα, a Roman cohort.
 σπορά, ἄ.λ., sowing.
 *στείρα, a barren woman.
 φθορά, corruption.
 χαρά, joy.
 χήρα, widow.
 χώρα, country.
 ὥρα, hour.

* Strictly Feminine of adj. στείρος.

FEMININE NOUNS IN -α IMPURE—GENITIVE -ης.

ἀκανθαί, thorns.	μεμβράνα, ἄλ., parchment.
βασίλισσα, queen.	μέριμνα, anxiety.
γάγγραινα, ἄλ., gangrene, cancer.	πρύμνα, stern of a ship.
γάζα, ἄλ., treasure.	πτέρνα, ἄλ., heel.
γέεννα, Gehenna.	ρέδα, ἄλ., a carriage.
γλῶσσα, tongue.	ρίζα, root.
δόξα, glory.	σμίρνα, myrrh.
ἔχιδα, viper.	ταβέρναι, ἄλ., Latin <i>tabernæ</i> , taverns.
θάλασσα, sea.	τράπεζα, table.
θύελλα, ἄλ., tempest.	χάλαζα, hail.

FEMININE NOUNS IN -η.

ἀγαθωσύνη, goodness.	ἀπαρχή, first-fruit.
ἀγάπη, love.	ἀπατή, deceit.
ἀγέλη, a herd.	ἀπειλή, threatening.
ἀγιωσύνη, holiness.	ἀποβολή, loss, rejection.
ἀγκάλαι, ἄλ., the arms.	ἀπογραφή, registration.
ἀγωγή, ἄλ., conduct.	ἀποδοχή, acceptance.
ἀδελφή, sister.	ἀποθήκη, granary.
αἰσχύνη, shame.	ἀποστολή, apostolic com- mission.
ἀκοή, hearing, audience.	ἀρετή, virtue.
ἀλόη, aloes, ἄλ.	ἀρπαγή, plunder.
ἀμειβή, ἄλ., return, recom- pense.	ἀρχή, beginning, govern- ment.
ἀναβολή, ἄλ., delay, re- mand.	ἀστραπή, lightning.
ἀνάγκη, necessity.	ἀσχημωσύνη, unsightliness.
ἀναστροφή, behaviour.	αἴγη, ἄλ., daylight.
ἀνατολή, sunrise; in <i>pl.</i> the east.	αἶλή, court, fold.
ἀνοχή, forbearance.	ἄφῃ, contact, joint.
ἄξινη, axe.	ἄφορμή, occasion.
	ἄφροσύνη, folly.

- βελόνη, ἄλ., needle.
 βοή, ἄλ., outcry.
 βολή, ἄλ., a throw.
 βοτάνη, ἄλ., herbage.
 βουλή, counsel.
 βροντή, thunder.
 βροχή, rain.
 γαλήνη, calm.
 γενετή, birth.
 γῆ, earth, land.
 γνώμη, judgment, decision.
 γραφή, Scripture.
 δαπάνη, ἄλ., cost.
 δεκάτη, tithe.
 δέσμη, ἄλ., bundle. [ment.
 διαθήκη, covenant, testa-
 δια-παρα-τριβή, ἄλ., perva-
 sion.
 διαστολή, distinction.
 διαταγή, ordinance, appoint-
 ment.
 διατροφή, ἄλ., sustenance.
 διδαχή, doctrine, teaching.
 δικαιοσύνη, righteousness.
 δίκη, judgment, penalty.
 δοκιμή, proof, experience.
 δούλη, bondmaid.
 δοχή, reception.
 δραχμή, a drachma (= de-
 narius).
 δυσμή, sunset, west.
 ἐγκοπή, ἄλ., hindrance.
 εἰρήνη, peace.
 ἐκβολή, ἄλ., casting over-
 board.
 ἐκδοχή, ἄλ., expectation.
 ἐκλογή, election.
 ἐλεημοσύνη, alms.
 ἐμπαιγμονή, ἄλ., mockery.
 ἐμπλοκή, ἄλ., plaiting.
 ἐντολή, commandment.
 ἐντροπή, reproof.
 ἐξοχή, ἄλ., eminence.
 ἑορτή, feast.
 ἐπισαγωγή, ἄλ., after-in-
 troduction.
 ἐπιβολή, a plot.
 ἐπιγραφή, inscription.
 ἐπιλησμονή, ἄλ., forgetful-
 ness.
 ἐπισκοπή, visitation.
 ἐπιστολή, letter.
 ἐπιστροφή, ἄλ., conversion.
 ἐπισυναγωγή, gathering to-
 gether unto (Christ).
 ἐπιταγή, command.
 ἐπιτροπή, ἄλ., commission.
 εὐσχημοσύνη, ἄλ., seemliness.
 εὐφροσύνη, gladness.
 εὐχή, vow, prayer.
 ζύμη, leaven.
 ζωή, life.
 ζώνη, girdle.
 ἡδονή, pleasure.
 θερμή, ἄλ., heat.
 θήκη, ἄλ., sheath.
 ἱερωσύνη, priesthood.
 καλάμη, ἄλ., stubble.
 καταβολή, foundation.
 καταδίκη, ἄλ., condemnation.

- κατ-αλλαγ-ή, reconciliation,
 atonement.
 κατα-στολ-ή, modest dress, ἄλ.
 κατα-στροφ-ή, overthrow.
 κατα-τομή, ἄλ., depraved
 κεφαλ-ή, head. [circumcision.
 κλίν-η, bedstead, couch.
 κλοπ-ή, theft.
 κοίτ-η, bed.
 κόμη-η, ἄλ., hair.
 κοπ-ή, ἄλ., defeat.
 κραι-πάλ-η, giddiness (result-
 ing from excess), ἄλ.
 κραυγ-ή, crying.
 κριθ-ή, barley, ἄλ.
 κρύπτ-η, ἄλ., secrecy.
 κώμη, village.
 λήθ-η, ἄλ., forgetfulness.
 λίμνη, lake.
 λόγχη, ἄλ., spear.
 λύπ-η, grief.
 μάμμη, ἄλ., grandmother.
 μάχ-η, fighting.
 μεγαλ-ωσύνη, greatness.
 μέθ-η, drunkenness.
 μετ-οχ-ή, partnership. [ἄλ.
 μηλωτή, a sheep-skin cloak,
 μνήμη, ἄλ., mention.
 μομφ-ή, ἄλ., a complaint.
 μον-ή, abode.
 μορφ-ή, form.
 νεφέλη, cloud.
 νίκη, victory, ἄλ.
 νομ-ή, pasture.
 ἰμότη, bride, daughter-in-law.
- ὀδύν-η, pain.
 ὀθόν-η, a linen sheet or sail.
 οἰκο-δομ-ή, building.
 οἰκουμένη, the civilized world.
 ὀμίχλη, ἄλ., a cloud of mist.
 ὀπή, a hole.
 ὀργ-ή, anger.
 ὀρμ-ή, impulse, assault.
 ὀσμ-ή, smell.
 ὀφειλ-ή, debt.
 παιδίσκη, maid-servant.
 πάλ-η, ἄλ., wrestling.
 παρα-βολή, parable.
 παρα-δια-τριβ-ή, unprofitable
 study or discussion, ἄλ.
 παρα-θήκη and } deposit.
 παρα-κατα-θήκη }
 παρα-κοή, disobedience.
 παρ-αλλαγ-ή, ἄλ., variation.
 παρα-σκευ-ή, preparation, the
 eve of a sabbath or festival.
 παρ-εμ-βολ-ή, castle, camp.
 πέδ-η, fetter.
 πεισ-μονή, ἄλ., persuasion.
 πεντηκοστή, Pentecost (fifti-
 eth day).
 περι-οχ-ή, ἄλ., a passage (of
 Scripture).
 περι-τομ-ή, circumcision.
 πηγ-ή, well, spring.
 πλάν-η, deceit, error.
 πληγ-ή, stroke, plague.
 πλησ-μονή, ἄλ., indulgence.
 πνο-ή, breath, wind.
 ποιμήν, flock.

πόρνη, harlot. [market.
 προβατική, ἄλ., sheep-
 προκοπή, advancement.
 προσ-αγωγή, access, introduc-
 tion.
 προσ-ευχή, prayer.
 προσ-κοπή, ἄλ., offence.
 πύλη, gate.
 ριπή or } the twinkling (of
 ῥοπή } an eye), ἄλ.
 ῥύμη, a narrow street.
 σαγήνη, ἄλ., a seine.
 σαργάνη, ἄλ., a basket, crate.
 σελήνη, moon.
 σιγή, silence.
 σκάφη, boat.
 σκευή, ἄλ., the tackling (of
 a ship).
 σκηνή, tent, tabernacle.
 σπουδή, diligence, speed.
 σταφυλή, vintage.
 στεγή, roof.
 στιγμή, ἄλ., a moment.
 στολή, a long robe.
 συγγνώμη, ἄλ., advice.
 συκῆ, fig-tree.
 συν-αγωγή, congregation.
 συν-δρομή, ἄλ., a rush.
 συν-οχή, distress, constraint.
 συν-στροφή, a concourse.

σφαγή, slaughter.
 σχολή, ἄλ., school.
 σωφροσύνη, discretion.
 ταπεινο-φροσύνη, humility.
 ταραχή (?), troubling.
 ταφή, burial, ἄλ.
 τελευτή, ἄλ., death.
 τέχνη, handicraft.
 τιμή, value, price, honour.
 τροπή, ἄλ., turning.
 τροφή, food.
 τρυφή, luxury.
 ὕλη, ἄλ., wood.
 ὑπακοή, obedience.
 ὑπερ-βολή, excess, excellence.
 ὑπερ-οχή, superiority.
 ὑπομονή, patience.
 ὑπο-στολή, ἄλ., shrinking.
 ὑπο-ταγή, submission.
 φάτνη, manger.
 φήμη, report, fame.
 φιάλη, vial.
 φυγή, flight.
 φυλακή, a watch, safe-keep-
 ing, prison.
 φυλή, tribe.
 φωνή, voice, sound.
 χολή, gall.
 ψυχή, soul.
 ᾠδή, hymn, song.

NEUTER NOUNS IN -ον.

ἄγκιστρον, fish-hook, ἄλ.
 ἄκρον, an end.

ἀλάβαστρον, alabaster.
 ἄλευρον, ground corn, meal.

- ἀμφί-βληστρον, a fishing-net.
 ἀμφ-οδον, ἄ.λ., a place where
 ways meet.
 ἄμωμον, ἄ.λ., amomum, a
 kind of spice.
 ἄνηθον, ἄ.λ., anise, dill.
 ἀντί-λυτρον, a ransom, ἄ.λ.
 ἄριστον, the first principal
 meal of the day, breakfast
 or dinner.
 ἄροτρον, a plough, ἄ.λ.
 ἄστρον, star.
 ἄχυρον, chaff.
 γλωσσόκομον, a money-box :
 cf. 2 Chron. xxiv. 8
 (LXX).
 δεῖπνον, the second principal
 meal of the day, dinner or
 δένδρον, tree. [supper.
 δί-δραχμ-ον, two drachmas or
 denarii.
 δίκτυον, net.
 δρέπανον, sickle.
 δωδεκά-φυλ-ον, ἄ.λ., the body
 of twelve tribes.
 δῶρον, gift.
 εἰδωλό-θυτ-ον, a thing sacri-
 ficed to an idol.
 εἰδωλον, idol.
 ἐκ-γονα, ἄ.λ., grandchildren.
 ἐν-εδρ-ον, ἄ.λ., ambush.
 ἔργον, work.
 ἐρπετά, reptiles.
 ἑσ-οπτρον, a mirror.
 ζῶον, living creature.
- ἡδύ-οσμον, mint.
 θέατρ-ον, a theatre.
 ἱερόθυτον, ἄ.λ., a thing sacri-
 ficed or devoted.
 ἱερόν, temple.
 ἱππικόν, ἄ.λ., cavalry.
 κέντρον, goad.
 κινάμωμον, ἄ.λ., cinnamon.
 κράσπεδον, fringe (of a gar-
 ment).
 κρίνον, lily.
 κύμβαλον, ἄ.λ., cymbal.
 κύμνον, ἄ.λ., cummin.
 κῶλον, ἄ.λ., a limb.
 λάχανον, a herb.
 λεπτόν, a mite.
 λίνον, flax.
 λούτρον, laver.
 λύτρον, a ransom.
 μάκελλον, ἄ.λ., shambles.
 μάρμαρον, ἄ.λ., marble.
 μεσό-τοιχον, ἄ.λ., a middle-
 wall.
 μέτρον, a measure.
 μέτ-ωπον, forehead.
 μνημόσυνον, memorial.
 μύρον, ointment.
 ξύλον, wood, a tree.
 ὄπλα, heavy armour.
 παράσημον, ἄ.λ., a ship's
 ensign.
 πετεινόν, a bird.
 πῆγανον, ἄ.λ., rue.
 πνικτόν, anything strangled.
 πρόβατον, a sheep.

προ-σάββατον, ἄλ., the eve of the Sabbath.	στρατόπεδον, ἄλ., encampment.
πρόσ-ωπον, face.	σῖκον, fig. [signal.
πτηνόν, ἄλ., a bird.	σύσ-σημον, ἄλ., a concerted
πτύον, a winnowing-fan.	σφυρά, ἄλ., ankles.
σάββατα, pl., and σάββατον, a Sabbath.	τάλαντον, a talent.
σάτον, a seah (Hebrew measure), $\frac{1}{2}$ of an ephah.	τέκνον, child.
σηρικόν, ἄλ., silk.	τόξον, ἄλ., a bow.
σκάνδαλον, a scandal.	τρίστεγον, ἄλ., a third floor.
σκύβαλα, ἄλ., dung.	φόβητρον, ἄλ., a fearful thing.
σκῦλα, ἄλ., spoils.	φόρον, ἄλ., Latin <i>forum</i> .
σπήλαιον, cave.	φρύγανα, ἄλ., dry wood.
σπλάγχνα, bowels of compassion.	φύλλον, a leaf.
σπόριμα, corn-fields (sown fields).	χαλκο-λίβανον, fine brass, or amber?
	χειρό-γραφον, ἄλ., a bond.
	ὠόν, ἄλ., an egg.

Neuter Nouns in -εον and -ιον not diminutive.

In -εον.

ἀνώγειον, upper room.	ὀστέον, a bone.
ὄρνειον, a bird.	

In -ιον.

αἷτ-ιον, a crime.	δοκίμιον, a test.
ἀνάγειον, an upper room.	ἐγκαίν-ια, ἄλ., encænia, a dedication festival.
ἀποστάσιον, a divorce.	εἰδωλ-εῖον, ἄλ., an idol's temple.
βραβ-εῖον, a prize.	ἐλαιον, an olive-tree.
γαζοφυλάκιον, a treasury.	ἐμπόρ-ιον, ἄλ., a mart, exchange.
γενέσια, birthday. [field.	
γεώργ-ιον, ἄλ., a cultivated	
δάν-ειον, ἄλ., a loan.	

- ἐν-ύπν-ιον, ἄ.λ., a dream.
 ἔρ-ιον, wool.
 εὐ-αγγέλ-ιον, good tidings,
 the Gospel.
 ζιζάν-ια, tares, spurious
 wheat.
 θείον, brimstone. [tions.
 θεμέλ-ια, n. pl., ἄ.λ., founda-
 κεφάλ-αιον, (1) a sum, (2) a
 summary.
 κηρ-ίον, ἄ.λ., a (honey)comb
 of wax.
 κιβώρ-ια, ἄ.λ. (?), ciboria,
 drinking-cups.
 κολλούρ-ιον, ἄ.λ., eye-salve.
 κόπρια, ἄ.λ., dung.
 κραν-ίον, a skull.
 λέντ-ιον, a towel.
 μαρτύρ-ιον, a testimony.
 μεγαλ-εῖα, great things.
 μεσο-νύκτ-ιον, midnight.
 μίλ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a mile.
 μνημ-εῖον, a tomb.
 παν-δοχ-εῖον, ἄ.λ., an inn.
 περι-βόλ-αιον, a covering.
 πλοῖον, a ship.
 πραιτώρ-ιον, *prætorium*, head-
 quarters.
 πρεσβυτέρ-ιον, a body of
 elders, presbytery.
 προσ-κεφάλ-αιον, a rower's
 cushion, ἄ.λ.
 προσ-φάγ-ιον, ἄ.λ., anything
 to eat (with other food),
 relish, fish.
- πρωτο-τόκ-ια, ἄ.λ., the rights
 of the first-born.
 σανδάλ-ια, sandals.
 σημ-εῖον, a sign.
 σιμι-κίνθ-ιον, ἄ.λ., *semicinctum*,
 a handkerchief.
 σιτο-μέτρ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a measure
 of food, allowance.
 σουδάρ-ιον, *sudarium*, a nap-
 kin.
 στάδ-ιον, *stadium*, a race-
 course, arena.
 στοιχ-εῖα, elements.
 συμ-βούλ-ιον, (1) counsel and
 (2) council.
 συμ-πόσ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a company
 (to drink together), a mess.
 συν-έδρ-ιον, *sanhedrim*, a se-
 nate.
 σφάγ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a slain beast.
 ταμ-εῖον } a private room.
 ταμ-εῖον }
 τεκμήρ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a demonstra-
 tive and circumstantial
 proof.
 τελών-ιον, a tax-office.
 τετράδ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a quaternion.
 τοπάζ-ιον, ἄ.λ., a topaz.
 τρυβλ-ίον, a dish.
 ὑπερῶν, an upper room.
 ὑποζύγ-ιον, a beast of burden.
 ὑπο-λήν-ιον, ἄ.λ., a wine-vat.
 ὑπο-πόδ-ιον, a footstool.
 φραγέλλ-ιον, ἄ.λ., *flagellum*, a
 whip.

*Neuter Nouns in -ον.***Diminutives in -ιον.*

ἀγγεῖον, vessel.	ὀθόνια, <i>pl.</i> , linen cloths.
ἀκροθίνια, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , <i>pl.</i> , the chief spoils.	ὄρια, borders, boundaries.
ἀργύριον, money.	ὀψώνιον, wages.
ἀρνίον, lamb.	παῖδιον, a child.
βαῖα, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , palm-branches.	παραμύθιον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , a consolation.
βαλάντιον, a purse.	πηδάλιον, a rudder.
βιβλίον, a book.	ποῖμνιον, a little flock.
δαιμόνιον, a demon.	προαύλιον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , a portico.
ἐρίφιον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , a goat.	προβάτιον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , a sheep.
ἡμιώριον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , half-an-hour.	πτερύγιον, a pinnacle.
θηρίον, a wild beast.	σιτία, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , corn.
θυγάτριον, a little daughter.	στρουθίον, a little bird, sparrow.
ἱμάτιον, a garment.	σχουνίον, a rope.
ἰχθυῖδιον, a little fish.	τεκνίον, a little child.
κεράμιον, a pitcher.	φορτίον, a burden, bundle.
κεράτια, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , the pods of the carob-tree.	χαλκίον, brass, <i>ἄ.λ.</i>
κοράσιον, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , a young girl.	χρυσίον, gold money.
λόγιον, a divine utterance, oracle.	χωρίον, a spot or piece of ground.
μεθόρια, frontiers.	ψυχίον, a crumb.
νησίον, a little island.	ψωμίον, a morsel.
νοσσιὰ, <i>ἄ.λ.</i> , nestlings.	ὠτίον, the ear.

*Diminutives in -αριον, -ιδιον, -αριδιον.**In -αριον.*

ἄσσ-άριον, a Roman <i>assarius</i> .	δην-άριον, a Roman <i>denarius</i> .
γυναικ-άριον, a weak woman.	κλιν-άριον, a little bed, <i>ἄ.λ.</i>

* It is by no means easy to distinguish the *possessive* from the *diminutive* termination -ιον.

κυν-άριον, a little dog.
 δνάριον, a young ass, ἄ.λ.
 ὀψ-άριον, a fish.

παιδ-άριον, a young child.
 πλοι-άριον, a little boat.
 ὠτ-άριον, an ear.

In -ιδιον.

κλιν-ιδιον, a mattress.
 πινακ-ιδιον, ἄ.λ., a writing-tablet.

In -αριδιον.

βιβλαρ-ιδιον, a little book.

Nouns in -τηριον.

αἰσθη-τήρια, ἄ.λ., the percep-
 tive faculties.
 ἀκροα-τήριον, ἄ.λ., a place of
 audience.
 δεσμω-τήριον, prison.
 θυμια-τήριον, censer, ἄ.λ.
 θυσιασ-τήριον, altar.
 ἰλασ-τήριον, mercy-seat.
 κατοικη-τήριον, a place of abode.

κρι-τήριον, (1) a place of judg-
 ment, tribunal; (2) a
 judicial decision.
 μυσ-τήριον, mystery, secret.
 οἰκη-τήριον, a habitation.
 πο-τήριον, drinking-cup.
 σω-τήριον, salvation.
 φυλακ-τήρια, ἄ.λ., *pl.*, phy-
 lacteries.

NOUNS NOT INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE.

VERBAL NOUNS IN -της MASCULINE, SIGNIFYING *the Agent*.

ἀκροα-τής (ἀκροάομαι), lis- tener.	βιασ-τής (βιάζομαι), ἄ.λ., violator.
ἀνδραποδισ-τής (ἀνδραποδίζω), ἄ.λ., a man-stealer.	βουλευ-τής (βουλεύω), coun- sellor. [knower.
αὐλή-της (αὐλέω), minstrel.	γνώστης (γινώσκω), ἄ.λ., a
αὐτ-όπ-της (αὐτός, *ὅπω), ἄ.λ., eye-witness. [tizer.	γογγυστής (-ύζω), ἄ.λ., a murmurer. [lender.
βαπτισ-τής (βαπτίζω), bap-	δανεισ-τής (δανείζω), ἄ.λ.,
βασανισ-τής (βασανίζω), ἄ.λ., tormentor.	δι-ερμηνευ-τής (ἐρμηνεύω), ἄ.λ., interpreter.

* Obsolete root.

δικασ-τής (δικάζω), judge.
διώκ-της (διώκω), ἄ.λ., persecutor.

δό-της (δίδωμι), ἄ.λ., giver.
ἐμπαίκ-της (ἐμ-παίζω), mocker.
ἐξ-ορκισ-τής (ἐξ-ορκίζω), ἄ.λ., exorciser.

ἐπι-θυμη-τής (ἐπιθυμέω), ἄ.λ., a luster. [ter.

ἐπι-στά-της (ἐφ-ίστημι), mas-
ἐπ-όπ-της (ἐπί, ὅπω unused
root), ἄ.λ., eye-witness.

ἐρμηνευ-τής (ἐρμηνεύω), ἄ.λ.,
an interpreter.

ζηλω-τής (ζηλώω), zealot.

θερισ-τής (θερίζω), reaper.

καθ-ηγ-η-τής (καθηγέομαι),
guide.

καρδιο-γνώσ-της (καρδία, γι-
γνώσκω), one who knows
hearts.

κατα-φρονη-τής (κατα-φρονέω),
ἄ.λ., despiser.

κερματισ-τής (κερματίζω), ἄ.λ.,
money-changer.

κλέπ-της (κλέπτω), thief.

κολλυβισ-τής (κόλλυβος),
money-changer.

κρι-τής (κρίνω), judge.

κτίσ-της (κτίζω), Creator, ἄ.λ.

κυβερνή-της (κυβερνάω), pilot.

λῃσ-τής (ληίζω), robber, free-
booter.

λυτρω-τής (λυτρόω), ἄ.λ.,
redeemer.

μαθη-τής (μανθάνω), disciple.

μερισ-τής (μερίζω), ἄ.λ., di-
vider.

μετρη-τής (μετρέω), ἄ.λ., a
measure of liquid, about
nine gallons.

μιμη-τής (μιμέομαι), imitator.

μισθ-απο-δό-της (μισθός, ἀπο-
δίδωμι), ἄ.λ., a rewarder.

νομο-θέ-της (νόμος, τίθημι),
ἄ.λ., a legislator.

οικέ-της (οἰκέω), a domestic.

οἶνο-πό-της (οἶνος, πίνω), wine-
bibber.

ὀλοθρευ-τής (ὀλοθρεύω), ἄ.λ.,
destroyer.

παιδευ-τής (παιδεύω), a train-
er.

παρα-βά-της (παραβαίνω),
transgressor.

πλανή-της (πλανάω), ἄ.λ.,
wanderer.

πλεον-έκ-της (πλέον, ἔχω), a
grasping man.*

πλήκ-της (πλήσσω), striker.

ποιη-τής (ποιέω), maker, poet.

προ-δό-της (προ-δίδωμι), trait-
or.

προσ-κυν-τής (προσ-κυνέω),
worshipper, ἄ.λ.

προσωπο-λήπ-της (πρόσωπον,

* In N.T. this word seems to be used in a peculiar sense with
reference to one kind of desire especially. ? = seducer.

- λαμβάνω), ἄ.λ., a respecter of persons.
 προ-φή-της (πρό, φημί), prophet.
 πρωτο-στά-της (πρώτος, ἵστημι), ἄ.λ., a ringleader.
 σαλπισ-τής (σαλπίζω), ἄ.λ., trumpeter.
 στασιασ-τής (στασιάζω), ἄ.λ., revoltor.
 συ-ζη-τη-τής (συ-ζητέω), ἄ.λ., a disputant.
 συμ-μαθη-τής, ἄ.λ., fellow-disciple. [imitator.
 συμ-μιμη-τής, ἄ.λ., fellow-
- συ-στασιασ-τής, ἄ.λ., a fellow-rioter.
 τελειω-τής (τελειώω), ἄ.λ., perfecter.
 τολμη-τής (τολμάω), ἄ.λ., audacious person.
 ὑβρισ-τής (ὑβρίζω), insulter.
 ὑπο-κρι-τής (ὑποκρίνομαι), actor, hypocrite.
 ψευδο-προφή-της (ψεύδος, προ-φήτης), false prophet.
 ψεύσ-της (ψεύδομαι), liar.
 ψιθυρισ-τής (ψιθυρίζω), ἄ.λ., whisperer.

NOUN IN -as, GENITIVE -ou.

νεανίας, a young man.

NOUNS IN -ās, GENITIVE -ā.

κορβανās, or κορβαν indeclin- temple.
 able, the treasury of the σατανās, Satan.

OTHER NOUNS IN -ης.

- ἀρσενο-κοίτ-ης, a sodomite.
 ἀρχι-τελών-ης, ἄ.λ., a chief publican.
 δεσπότη-ης, a master of slaves.
 δυνάστ-ης, a nobleman, potentate.
 ἐθν-άρχ-ης, ἄ.λ., ethnarch.
 εἰδωλο-λάτρ-ης, an idolater.
 ἑκατοντ-άρχ-ης, a centurion.
 ἐπενδύ-της, ἄ.λ., an outer garment. [thing.
 κωδράντ-ης, quadrans, a far-
- μητρ-αλφ-ης, ἄ.λ., a matricide.
 ναύτ-ης, a sailor.
 ξέο-της, a pint measure.
 οἰκο-δεσπότη-ης, a householder.
 πατρ-αλφ-ης, ἄ.λ., a parricide.
 πατρι-άρχ-ης, a patriarch.
 πολιτ-άρχ-ης, a city magistrate.
 πρεσβύτ-ης, an old man.
 στρατοπεδ-άρχ-ης, ἄ.λ., the commander of a camp.

τελών-ης, a tax-gatherer, publican.	φαυλόν-ης, ἄ.λ., <i>pænuia</i> , a cloak.
τετρ-άρχ-ης, a tetrarch.	φρεν-απάτ-ης, ἄ.λ., one who deceives himself by his fancy.
ὑπ-ηρέτ-ης, a servant or at- tendant.	χάρτ-ης, ἄ.λ., <i>charta</i> , paper.

NOUNS IN -ατης OR -ετης.

ἐργ-άτης, a workman, labour- er.	ὀφειλ-έτης, a debtor.
εὐ-εργ-έτης, ἄ.λ., a benefactor.	συμ-φυλ-έτης, ἄ.λ., a fellow- countryman.
ἐφ-εур-ετής, ἄ.λ., an inventor.	χρεωφειλ-έτης, a debtor.

NOUNS IN -ιτης.

καναν-ίτης, ἄ.λ., a (Hebrew) zealot.	συμ-πολ-ίτης, ἄ.λ., a fellow- citizen.
μαργαρίτης, a pearl.	τεχν-ίτης, an artisan, crafts- man.
μεσ-ίτης, a mediator.	τραπεζ-ίτης, ἄ.λ., a banker.
πολ-ίτης, a citizen.	

NOUNS IN -ωτης.

δεσμώτης, a prisoner.	συν-ηλικι-ώτης, ἄ.λ., a con- temporary.
ιδιώτης, an untaught person (amateur).	συ-στρατι-ώτης, a fellow- soldier.
στρατι-ώτης, a soldier.	

NOUNS INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE, UNCONTRACTED.

NOUNS IN -της, -τητος, SIGNIFYING A QUALITY. LATIN
TERMINATION -TAS, ENGLISH -TY OR -NESS, OR
SOME EQUIVALENT.

ἀγιό-της (ἅγιος), holiness.	ἱλαρό-της (ἱλαρός), ἄ.λ., cheer- fulness.
ἀγνό-της (ἀγνός), purity, chastity.	ἰσό-της (ἴσος), equality.
ἀδελφό-της (ἀδελφός), bro- therhood.	καθαρό-της (καθαρός), ἄ.λ., purity.
ἀδηλό-της (ἄδηλος), ἄ.λ., un- certainty.	καινό-της (καινός), freshness.
ἀδρό-της (ἄδρός), ἄ.λ., abun- dance.	κυριό-της (κύριος), lordship.
αἰσχρό-της (αἰσχρός), base- ness, obscenity, ἄ.λ.	λαμπρό-της (λαμπρός), ἄ.λ., brightness.
ἀκαθάρ-της, ἄ.λ., unclean- ness.	ματαιό-της (μάταιος), vanity.
ἀπλό-της (ἄπλους), single- ness.	μεγαλειό-της (μεγαλεία), ma- jesty.
ἀφελό-της (ἀφελής), ἄ.λ., simplicity.	νεό-της (νέος), youth.
βραδυ-τής (βραδύς), ἄ.λ., slow- ness.	ὁμοιό-της (ὅμοιος), likeness.
γυμνό-της (γυμνός), naked- ness.	ὁσιό-της (ὁσιος), holiness (cf. acceptance).
ἐνό-της (εἷς), one-ness, unity.	παλαιό-της (παλαιός), ἄ.λ., oldness.
εὐθύ-της (εὐθύς), ἄ.λ., upright- ness.	πιό-της (πίων), ἄ.λ., fatness.
θειό-της (θεῖος), ἄ.λ., divinity.	πραό-της and πραῦ-της (πραῶς or πραῦς), meekness.
θεό-της (θεός), ἄ.λ., deity.	σεμνό-της (σεμνός), dignity.
ικανό-της (ικανός), ἄ.λ., com- petency.	σκληρό-της (σκληρός), ἄ.λ., hardness.
	τιμió-της (τίμιος), ἄ.λ., costli- ness.
	χρηστό-της (χρηστός), good- ness, kindliness.

OTHER NOUNS IN -ης, -ητος.

γό-ης, ἄ.λ., a sorcerer.

σής, moth.

ἔσθ-ής, dress.

ADJECTIVE.

πάνης (πένομαι), ἄ.λ., poor (labouring).

NOUNS IN -ων, GENITIVE -ονος.

ἀρτέμων, ἄ.λ., a foresail.

κανών, a rule.

ἀρχι-τέκτων, ἄ.λ., a master-builder.

καρχηδών, v.l. for χαλκηδών, ἄ.λ., a chalcedony.

βραχίων, an arm.

σιαγών, the cheek-bone, cheek.

γείτων, a neighbour.

σινδών, fine linen.

δαίμων, an (evil) spirit.

τέκτων, carpenter.

εἰκών, a likeness.

τρυγών, ἄ.λ., turtle-dove.

ἡγεμών, a governor, especially a procurator.

χαλκηδών, ἄ.λ., chalcedony.

χιών, snow.

ADJECTIVES IN -ων, GENITIVE -ονος.

ἀλαζών, boastful (on false grounds).

ἐπιστήμων, ἄ.λ., skilful. [ly.

ἀν-ελεήμων, ἄ.λ., unmerciful.

εὐ-σχήμων, honourable, seem-

ἀ-σχήμων, ἄ.λ., unseemly.

οἰκτίρμων, compassionate, pitiful.

ἄ-φρων, a fool (thoughtless).

ὁμό-φρων, ἄ.λ., of one mind.

δεισι-δαίμων, ἄ.λ., superstitious or religious. [fold.

πολλα-πλασίων, manifold.

ἑκατοντα-πλασίων, hundred-

σώ-φρων, discreet. [ἄ.λ.

ἐλεήμων, merciful.

ταπεινό-φρων, humble-minded, φιλό-φρων, ἄ.λ., courteous.

NOUNS IN -ων, GENITIVE -ωνος.

ἄγών, conflict.

ἀμπελών, a vineyard.

αἰών, a world, dispensation, course of things.

ἄρραβών, earnest-money, a pledge.

ἄλων, a threshing-floor.

ἀφ-εδρών, a sewer.

ἐλαιών, ἄ.λ., olive-yard.	κοιτών, ἄ.λ., bedchamber.
Εὐρακύλων, or	λεγεών, <i>legio</i> , a legion.
Εὐροκλίδων, or	μυλών, ἄ.λ., a mill.
Εὐρυκλίδων,	νυμφών, a bridechamber.
καύσων, heat, hot wind.	πυλών, a gateway.
κεντυρίων, <i>centurio</i> , a centu-	χειμών, winter, storm.
κλύδων, surge. [rion.	χιτών, an under garment.

NOUNS IN -ων, GENITIVE -οντος.

ἄρχων (properly participle of	δράκων, a dragon. [ἄ.λ.
ἄρχω), a ruler.	θεράπων, a personal attendant,
γέρων, an old man, ἄ.λ.	λέων, a lion.

ADJECTIVES IN -ων, -οντος.

ἄκων (ἄ-εκων), ἄ.λ., unwilling.	ἐκών, willing.
---------------------------------	----------------

NOUNS IN -ην, -ενος.

ἀρχι-ποιμήν, ἄ.λ., a chief	ποιμήν, a shepherd.
shepherd.	φρήν, only in pl. φρένες, the
λιμήν, a harbour.	thoughts.

ADJECTIVE IN -ην, -ενος.

ἄρῶην or ἄρσην, male.

NOUN IN -ην, -ηνος.

μήν, a month.

NOUN IN -ιν, ἱνος.

ᾠδίν, a birth-pang.

IRREGULAR.

ῥοήν, ἄ.λ., in acc. ἄρνας, lambs.	κύων, κυνός, a dog.
-----------------------------------	---------------------

NOUNS IN -ηρ, -ερος.

ἀήρ, the air, atmosphere.	μήτηρ, mother.
ἀστήρ, a star.	πατήρ, father.
γαστήρ, the belly, womb.	σίκηρ (ῥψ), only in acc.
θυγάτηρ, daughter.	σίκερα, ἄ.λ., strong drink.

NOUNS IN -ηρ, -ηρος.

νιπτήρ, ἄ.λ., a washing-basin.	σωτήρ, saviour.
στατήρ, ἄ.λ., a stater = the Hebrew shekel.	φωστήρ, a luminary.
	χαρακτήρ, ἄ.λ., impress.

NOUNS IN -ωρ, -ορος.

ἀλέκτωρ, a cock.	προπάτωρ, ἄ.λ., fore-father.
κατήγωρ, ἄ.λ., an accuser.	ρήτωρ, ἄ.λ., an orator.
κοσμοκράτωρ, ἄ.λ., a world-κτῆτωρ, ἄ.λ., an owner. [ruler.	σπεκουλάτωρ, ἄ.λ., speculator,
πράκτωρ, an executive officer, policeman.	a guardsman.

ADJECTIVES IN -ωρ, -ορος.

ἄ-μήτωρ, ἄ.λ., without mother.	παντο-κράτωρ, Almighty.
ἄ-πάτωρ, ἄ.λ., without father.	

NOUNS IN -ρ, -ρος.

ἀνήρ, ἀνδρός, vir, a man, a husband.	πῦρ, fire.
	χείρ, hand.
ὄναρ (only in the phrase κατ' ὄναρ), a dream.	ψευδο-μάρτυρ, a false witness.

NOUN IN -ς = ρ, -ρος.

μάρτυς, μάρτυρος, a witness. .

ADJECTIVE IN -ρ, -ρος.

αὐτό-χειρ, ἄ.λ., pl., with our own hands.

NOUNS IN -ρ, -τος.

ὕδωρ, ὕδατος, water.

φρέαρ, φρέατος, a pit or tank.

NOUNS IN -ς, -δος.

In -ας, -αδος.

ἱκμάς, ἄλ., moisture.

λαμπάς, a lamp or torch.

μυριάς, ten thousand.

σπιλάς, a stain, ἄλ.

στιβάς, or } ἄλ., a bough.
στοιβάς, }

χιλιάς, a thousand.

In -ις, -ιδος.

ἀκρίς, a locust.

ἀσπίς, ἄλ., an asp.

ἀτμός, vapour.

βολίς, a javelin or dart, ἄλ.

ἐλπίς, hope.

ἔρις, strife.

θυρίς, a window.

ἱασπις, jasper.

κεφαλίς, a roll, ἄλ.

κλείς, acc. sing. κλεῖν and

κλειῖδα, acc. pl. κλείς, key.

λεπίς, ἄλ., pl. λεπίδες, scales.

μερίς, a portion.

μοιχαλίς, an adulteress.

παγίς, a snare.

παῖς, παιδός, child or servant.

παρ-οψίς, a plate.

πατρίς, fatherland.

πορφυρόπωλις, ἄλ., a seller
of purple.

πρεσβύτις, ἄλ., an old woman.

προστάτις, ἄλ., a patroness.

προφήτις, a prophetess.

ῥαφίς, a needle.

ῥυτίς, ἄλ., a wrinkle.

σανίς, ἄλ., a board or plank.

σπυρίς, a large basket, ham-
per, or crate.

σφραγίς, σφραγίδος, a seal.

In -υς, -υδος.

χλαμύς, χλαμύδος, a military cloak.

Irregular.

πούς, ποδός, a foot.

Adjective.

τετράπους, τετράποδος, four-footed.

In -ας, -ατος.

ἄλας, salt.	πέρας, end, extremity.
κέρας, horn.	τέρας, a prodigy, wonder.
κρέας, only in pl. κρέα, flesh.	

In -ως, -ωτος.

γέλως, ἄ.λ., laughter.	φῶς, light.
ἰδρώς, ἄ.λ., sweat.	χρῶς, ἄ.λ., skin.

Irregular Noun.

οὖς, ὠτός, the ear.

In -ς, -ντος.

ἱμάς, ἱμάντος, thong.	ὀδούς, ὀδόντος, tooth.
-----------------------	------------------------

Adjectives.

ἅπας, all, all together.	πᾶς, all.
--------------------------	-----------

In -υς, -υος.

ἀχλὺς, ἄ.λ., mist, gloom.	ὀσφύς, the loins.
βότρυς, ἄ.λ., cluster (of grapes).	(of ὀφρύς, ἄ.λ., the brow.
ἰσχύς, strength.	στάχυς, an ear of corn.
ἰχθύς, a fish.	ῦς, ἄ.λ., sus, a sow.

Irregular.

ναῦς, ἄ.λ., in acc. ναῦν, ship.

In -οῦς, -οος.

βοῦς, an ox.	πλοῦς, a voyage.
νοῦς, the inner mind, spiri- tual intuition.	χοῦς, dust.

Neuters in -v.

δάκρυ, a tear.

γόνυ, γόνατος, knee.

In -s, -vos.

μεγιστᾶνες (in pl. only), great men.

Adjective.

N. μέλας, μέλαινα, μέλαν, black.

G. μέλανος, μελαίνης, μέλανος,
&c.*In -is, with Accusative in -v.*

ὄρνις (in nom. only), bird.

χάρις, χάριτος, &c., χάριν, grace, favour, thanks.

Neuter in -ι.

μέλι, honey.

Adjective.

μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα, great.

ἄλς, ἄλ., salt.

(or γήρει from γῆρος), old

ἄρς (?), only in acc. pl. ἄρνας,
lambs.

age.

ἴρις, rainbow.

γῆρας, only in dat. sing. γήρα

In -ξ, -κος.

ἄλῳπηξ, -εκος, a fox.

σκώληξ, -ηκος, a worm.

ἄνθραξ, -ακος, ἄλ., in pl. coals.

φοίνιξ or φοῖνιξ, -ίκος, a palm-
tree.

δεσμο-φύλαξ, -ακος, a gaoler.

φύλαξ, -ακος, a guard or sen-
tinel.

θώραξ, -ᾱκος, a breastplate.

κήρυξ, -ῦκος, a herald.

κόραξ, -ακος, ἄλ., a crow.

χάραξ, -ακος, ἄλ., a palisade.

πίναξ, -ακος, a dish.

χοῖνιξ, -ικος, chœnix, a Greek
measure.

πλάξ, -ακος, a tablet.

σάρξ, -κος, flesh.

Also, with Gen. -κος.

γυνή, γυναικός, woman, wife.

In -ξ, -χος.

θρίξ, τριχός, hair.

σαρδόνιξ, ἄλ., sardonix.

In -ξ, -γος.

λάρυξ, -γγος, ἄ.λ., throat.	σάλπιγξ, -ιγγος, a trumpet.
μάστιξ, -ιγος, a scourge, plague.	φάραγξ, -αγγος, ἄ.λ., a valley or ravine.
πτέρυξ, -ῡγος, a wing.	φλόξ, φλογός, flame.

Adjective.

ἄρπαξ, -αγος, ravenous, rapacious.

With Gen. -κτος.

νύξ, νυκτός, fem., night. γάλα, γάλακτος, neut., milk.

In -ψ, -πος.

κώνωψ, -ωπος, ἄ.λ., gnat. μάλωψ, -ωπος, ἄ.λ., the mark
λαίλαψ, -απος, a storm or of a stripe.
squall.

In -ψ.

λίψ, λιβός, ἄ.λ., the south- σκόλοψ (in nom. only), ἄ.λ.,
west. a large thorn, stake.

VERBALS IN -μα, -ματος.

Neuter.

ἄ-γνότη-μα (ἀγνοέω), ἄ.λ., an act of ignorance.	*ἀλίσγημα (ἀλισγέω), ἄ.λ., a pollution.
ἀ-δίκη-μα (ἀδικέω), an act of injustice, injury.	ἁμάρτ-ημα (ἁμαρτάνω), a sin.
αἷμα, blood.	ἀνάθεμα (ἀνα-τίθημι), a curse.
αἶνιγμα (αἰνίσσω), ἄ.λ., a riddle, ænigma.	ἀνά-θημα, ἄ.λ., in pl. offer- ings. [exchange.
αἴτημα (αἰτέω), a petition, thing asked for.	ἀντ-άλλαγμα (-αλλάσσω), an ἀντ-από-δομα (-δίδωμι), a recompense.
αἰτίαμα (αἰτιάομαι), ἄ.λ., or αἰτίωμα (αἰτιώω), ἄ.λ.,	ἀντλημα (ἀντλέω), ἄ.λ., a thing to draw water with.
	ἀπ-αύγασμα (ἀπανγάζω), ἄ.λ., effulgence.

* These words are printed in Liddell and Scott's Lexicon with the rough breathing, and nowhere else ?

ἀπό-κριμα (ἀποκρίνω), ἄ.λ., a sentence of condemnation.

ἀπο-σκίασμα (ἀπο-σκιάζω), ἄ.λ., an adumbration.

ἄρμα, a chariot.

ἀρώματα (in pl. only), spices.

ἀσθενήματα (ἀσθενέω), in pl. only, ἄ.λ., infirmities.

βάπτισμα (βαπτίζω), baptism.

βδέλυγμα (βδελύσσω), abomination.

βῆμα (βαίνω), (1) a step, (2) a tribunal.

βλέμμα (βλέπω), ἄ.λ., look, sight.

βούλημα (βούλομαι), design, purpose.

βρῶμα (βιβρώσκω), food.

γένημα (γίνομαι), produce.

γέννημα (γεννάω), offspring.

γράμμα (γράφω), that which is written, a document; in pl. letters, learning.

δείγμα (δείκνυμι), ἄ.λ., an example.

δέρμα (δέρω), ἄ.λ., a skin.

διά-δημα (δέω), a royal crown, diadem.

διανόημα (δια-νοέω), a thought.

διάστημα (δι-ίστημι), ἄ.λ., an interval.

διάταγμα (δια-τάσσω), ἄ.λ., a decree.

δικαίωμα (δικαίωω), (1) that which is judged right, a

requirement (of the law);

(2) justification.

διόρθωμα (δι-ορθόω), ἄ.λ., an improvement.

δόγμα (δοκεῖ), a decree.

δόμα (δίδωμι), a gift.

δῶμα (δέμω), a house.

δώρημα (δωρέω), a gift.

ἐγκλημα (ἐγκαλέω), an indictment.

ἐδραῖωμα (ἐδραιόω), a settled basis, ἄ.λ.

ἐκ-τρωμα (-τιτρώσκω), an abortion, ἄ.λ.

ἐνδειγμα (ἐν-δείκνυμι), an indication.

ἐνδυμα (ἐν-δύω), clothing.

ἐνεργήματα (ἐνεργέω), operations (in pl. only).

ἐντάλματα (ἐντέλλομαι), injunctions (in pl. only).

ἐξέραςμα (ἐξεράω), ἄ.λ., vomit.

ἐπάγγελμα (ἐπαγγέλλομαι), a promise.

ἐπερώτημα (ἐπερωτάω), ἄ.λ., a question, or the result of a question, an answer.

ἐπίβλημα (ἐπι-βάλλω), ἄ.λ., a patch.

ἐπικάλυμμα (ἐπι-καλύπτω), a covering, ἄ.λ.

ζήτημα (ζητέω), a disputed question.

ἥττημα (ἥττάω), defect, failure.

- θαῦμα, wonder.
 θέλημα (θέλω), (a thing willed,) will, desire.
 θρέμμα (τρέφω), ἄλ., plural, nurslings (used of sheep and cattle).
 θυμίαμα (θυμιάω), incense.
 ἴαμα (ἰάομαι), a cure.
 ἱεράτευμα (ἱερατεύω), a body of priests, priesthood.
 κάθαρμα (καθαίρω), ἄλ., pl., sweepings, offscourings.
 κάλυμμα (καλύπτω), a veil.
 κατάθεμα (i. q. ἀνάθεμα), ἄλ., a curse. [tion.
 κατάκριμα (-κρίνω), condemnation.
 κατάλειμμα (-λείπω), ἄλ., a remnant.
 κατάλυμα (-λύω), an inn or caravanserai.
 κατανάθεμα (i. q. κατάθεμα), ἄλ., a curse.
 καταπέτασμα (πετάννυμι), veil (of the sanctuary).
 κατάστημα (-ίστημι), ἄλ., modest dress.
 κατόρθωμα (-ορθόω), ἄλ., advantage.
 καῦμα (καίω), heat.
 καύχημα (καυχάομαι), a boast, ground of boasting.
 κέλευσμα (κελεύω), ἄλ., word of command, signal.
 κέρμα (κείρω), ἄλ., small change.
 κήρυγμα (κηρύσσω), a proclamation, preaching.
 κλάσμα (κλάω), a fragment (of bread).
 κλέμμα (κλέπτω), a theft, ἄλ.
 κλήμα (κλάω), a branch.
 κλίμα (κλίνω), a region (climate).
 κρίμα (κρίνω), a sentence, judgment.
 κτήμα (κτάομαι), a possession.
 κτίσμα (κτίζω), a creature.
 κύλισμα (κυλίσωμαι), wallowing, ἄλ.
 κύμα (κυνέω), wave.
 λείμμα (λείπω), ἄλ., remnant.
 μεσουράνημα, ἄλ., mid-heaven.
 μίασμα, ἄλ., pollution.
 μίγμα (μίγνυμι), ἄλ., a mixture.
 μίσθωμα (μισθόω), ἄλ., a hired room, lodging.
 μνήμα (μνάω), a tomb.
 νόημα (νοέω), a thought.
 νόμισμα (νομίζω), ἄλ., current coin.
 νόσημα (νοσέω), (ἄλ., doubtful,) a disease.
 οἶκημα (οἰκέω), ἄλ., a building, euphemism for a prison.
 ὀλοκαύτωμα (ὀλος, καίω), a burnt-offering.
 ὄμμα (ὀπτομαι), the eye.
 ὁμοίωμα (ὁμοίω), semblance, resemblance.

ὄραμα (ὄράω), a vision.

ὄρμημα (ὀρμάω), ἄ.λ., a rush, violent impulse.

ὀφείλημα (ὀφείλω), a debt.

ὀχύρωμα (ὀχυρόω), ἄ.λ., a fortress.

πάθημα (πάσχω), (1) suffering, (2) passion.

παράπτωμα (-πίπτω), a fall, failure, transgression.

πериκάθαρμα (-καθαίρω), ἄ.λ., plural, sweepings, refuse.

περίσσευμα (περισσεύω), abundance, overplus.

περίψημα (-ψάω), ἄ.λ., off-scouring.

πλάσμα (πλάσσω), ἄ.λ., a thing moulded or formed of clay.

πλέγμα (πλέκω), ἄ.λ., a plait.

πλήρωμα (πληρόω), the whole contents or fulness of anything.

πνεῦμα (πνέω), spirit.

ποίημα (ποιέω), a thing made, handiwork.

πολίτευμα (πολιτεύω), ἄ.λ., a constitution or civil community.

πόμα (πίνω), that which is drunk, drink.

πραῦγμα (πράσσω), that which has been done, an affair.

πρόκριμα (-κρίνω), ἄ.λ., pre-judice.

πρόσκομμα (-κόπτω), a stumbling, offence.

πτύσμα (πτύω), ἄ.λ., spittle.

πτῶμα (πίπτω), a dead carcase.

ῥαδιούργημα (ῥαδιουργέω), ἄ.λ., an act of impiety or indecency.

ῥάπισμα (ῥαπίζω), a slap in the face.

ῥήγμα (ῥήσσω), ἄ.λ., a breach, ruin.

ῥῆμα (εἶρω), an utterance or word.

σεβάσμα (σεβάζω), an object of worship.

σκέπασμα (σκεπάζω), ἄ.λ., a shelter.

σκήνωμα (σκηνώω), a tabernacle.

σπέρμα (σπείρω), seed.

στέμμα, ἄ.λ., garland.

στερέωμα (στερεόω), ἄ.λ., fixity.

στίγμα (στίζω), ἄ.λ., a brand or mark.

στράτευμα (στρατεύω), an army.

σύντριμμα (συντρίβω), ἄ.λ., destruction, oppression.

σχῆμα (ἔχω), a figure, fashion.

σχίσμα (σχίζω), a rent.

σῶμα (σαόω), a body (literally a safe).

τάγμα (τάσσω), ἄ.λ., an appointed position.

NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE. CONTRACTED.

ADJECTIVES IN -ης.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ἀ-γενής (ἀ-, γίνομαι), base-born, ἄλ. | αὐτ-άρκης (αὐτός, ἀρκέω), sufficient to oneself, ἄλ. |
| ἄ-δης (ἀ-, εἶδω ?), the unseen world. | ἀ-φανής (ἀ-, φαίνομαι), ἄλ., invisible. |
| αἰσχρο-κερδής (αἰσχρός, κέρδος), fond of base gain. | ἀ-ψευδής (ἀ-, ψευδής), ἄλ., incapable of falsehood. |
| ἀ-κλινής (ἀ-, κλίνω), ἄλ., unwavering. | γρα-ώδης (γραῦς, εἶδος), ἄλ., old-womanish. |
| ἀ-κρατής (ἀ-, κρατέω), ἄλ., incontinent. | δαιμονι-ώδης (δαιμόνιον, εἶδος), ἄλ., demoniacal. |
| ἀκριβής, ἄλ., accurate, exact. | δι-αυγής (διὰ, αὐγή), ἄλ., translucent. |
| ἀ-ληθής (ἀ-, λήθη), true. | διαφανής (διὰ, φαίνω), ἄλ., transparent. |
| ἄλλο-γενής (ἄλλος, γίνομαι), ἄλ., an alien. | διετής (δύο, ἔτος), ἄλ., two years old. |
| ἀ-λυσιτελής (ἀ-, λυσιτελεῖ), unprofitable, ἄλ. | διηρκής (διὰ, ἐνέκω), continuous; only used in phrase εἰς τὸ διηρκές, to all continuance. |
| ἀ-μαθής (ἀ-, μανθάνω), ἄλ., unlearned. | ἐγ-κρατής (ἐν, κρατέω), self-controlled, ἄλ. |
| ἀν-ωφελής (ἀν-, ὠφελέω), unprofitable. | εἰλικρινής (εἶλη, κρίνω), genuine, sincere. |
| ἀ-πειθής (ἀ-, πείθομαι), disobedient. | ἐκατοντα-ετής (ἐκατόν, ἔτος), a hundred years old, ἄλ. |
| ἀ-σεβής (ἀ-, σέβομαι), ungodly. | ἐκ-τενής (ἐκ, τείνω), fervent, intense. |
| ἀ-σθενής (ἀ-, σθένος), weak, sickly. | ἐμ-φανής (ἐν, φαίνομαι), specially manifest. |
| ἀ-σφαλής (ἀ-, σφάλλω), certain. | |
| αὐθ-άδης (αὐτός, ἀδέομαι), self-willed. | |

- ἐν-δεής (ἐν, δέομαι), needy, in want, ἄλ.
 ἐν-εργής (ἐν, ἔργον), effectual.
 ἐπι-εικής (ἐπί, εἶκω), gentle.
 ἐπι-σφαλής (ἐπί, σφάλω), ἄλ., hazardous.
 ἐπι-φανής (ἐπί, φαίνω), ἄλ., conspicuous.
 εὐγενής (εὖ, γίνομαι), noble.
 εὐ-λαβής (εὖ, λαμβάνω), devout, conscientious.
 εὐ-πειθής (εὖ, πείθω), ἄλ., easily persuaded.
 εὐ-σεβής (εὖ, σέβομαι), godly.
 ἥμι-θανής (ἥμι-, θνήσκω), ἄλ., half-dead.
 θει-ώδης (θεῖον, εἶδος), ἄλ., like brimstone, sulphureous.
 θεο-σεβής (θεὸν σέβομαι), ἄλ., God-fearing.
 θεο-στυγής (θεὸν στυγέω), ἄλ., hating God.
 ἱερο-πρεπής (ἱερός, πρέπει), ἄλ., reverend and dignified.
 μεγαλο-πρεπής (μεγάλος, πρέπει), ἄλ., magnificent.
 μονο-γενής (μόνος, γίνομαι), only-begotten.
 ὀλο-τελής (ὅλος, τέλος), ἄλ., complete, entire.
 ὁμοιο-παθής (ὅμοιος, πάθος), of like passions.
 παν-τελής (πᾶς, τέλος), only in phrase εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost.
 περι-κρατής (περί, κρατέω), ἄλ., in pl. masters of.
 πετρῶδης (πέτρα, εἶδος), rocky.
 πλήρης, full.
 ποδ-ήρης, reaching to the feet (of a garment), ἄλ.
 πολυ-τελής (πολύς, τέλος), very costly.
 πρηνής, ἄλ., pronus, fallen on one's face.
 προ-πετής, rash.
 προσ-αίτης, ἄλ., a beggar.
 προσ-φιλής, ἄλ., loveable.
 συγ-γενής, ἄλ., akin, in pl. relations.
 συμ-παθής, ἄλ., sympathizing.
 τεσσαρακοντα-ετής, forty years long.
 ὕγιής, whole, sound.
 ψευδής, false.

VERBAL NOUNS IN -σις, SIGNIFYING A
PROCESS OF ACTION.

ἀγαλλίασις (ἀγαλλιᾶσθαι), exultation.	ἀνά-παυσις (-παύω), rest, re- freshment.
ἀγανάκτησις (ἀγανακτέω), ἄλ., indignation.	ἀνά-στασις (-ίστημι), resur- rection.
ἀθέτησις (ἀθετέω), rejection.	ἀνά-χυσις (-χέω), ἄλ., excess.
ἀθλησις (ἀθλέω), ἄλ., conflict.	ἀνά-ψυξις (-ψύχω), ἄλ., re- freshment.
αἰνεσις (αἰνέω), ἄλ., praising.	ἀν-εσις (-ίημι), rest, relaxa- tion.
αἵρεσις (αἰρέσθαι), a heresy, sect.	ἀν-οιξις (-οίγω), ἄλ., open- ing.
αἰσθησις (αἰσθάνομαι), ἄλ., perception.	ἀντ-από-δοσις (-δίδομι), re- compensing, compensa- tion, ἄλ.
ἄλωσις (ἄλῶ), ἄλ., capture.	ἀντί-θεσις (-τίθημι), ἄλ., in pl. only, oppositions.
ἀνά-βλεψις (-βλέπω), ἄλ., re- covery of sight.	ἀντί-ληψις (-λαμβάνω), ἄλ., in pl. only, supports, helps.
ἀνά-γνωσις (-γινώσκω), read- ing.	ἀπ-άντησις (-αντάω), meeting.
ἀνά-δειξις (-δείκνυμι), ἄλ., showing forth.	ἀπ-έκ-δυσις (-δύω), ἄλ., put- ting off, undressing.
ἀν-αἶρεσις (-αιρέω), destructi- on.	ἀπό-δειξις (-δείκνυμι), ἄλ., demonstration, exhibition.
ἀνα-καίνωσις (-καινός), reno- vation.	ἀπό-θεσις (-τίθημι), putting off.
ἀνά-κρισις (-κρίνω), ἄλ., exa- mination.	ἀπο-κάλυψις (-καλύπτω), re- velation, discovery.
ἀνά-ληψις (-λαμβάνω), ἄλ., taking up, ascension.	ἀπο-κατά-στασις (-ίστημι), ἄλ., restoration. [reply.
ἀνά-λυσις (-λύω), ἄλ., disso- lution.	ἀπό-κρισις (-κρίνομαι), answer,
ἀνά-μνησις (-μνησκόω), re- collection.	

ἀπό-λαυσις (-λαύω), enjoyment.

ἀπο-λύτρωσις (-λυτρόω), redemption.

ἀπό-χρησις (-χράομαι), ἄ.λ., use, using up.

αὐξήσις (αὐξάνω), growth, increase.

ἄφ-εσις (-ίημι), remission, forgiveness.

ἄφ-ιξις (-ικνέομαι), ἄ.λ., departure (strictly arrival).

βάσις (root βᾶω), ἄ.λ., pl. only, the feet.

βεβαίωσις (βεβαιόω), confirmation.

βίωσις (βιώω), ἄ.λ., way of living.

βρῶσις (βιβρώσκω), an eating.

γένεσις (γίνομαι), generation, birth.

γέννησις (γεννάω), begetting.

γνώσις (γινώσκω), knowledge.

δέησις (δέομαι), petition.

διά-γνωσις (-γινώσκω), ἄ.λ., decision.

δι-αίρεσις (-αίρέω), division.

διά-κρισις (-κρίνω), distinction.

δί-ηγησις (-ηγέομαι), ἄ.λ., narration.

δικαίωσις (δικαίωω), justification.

δε-όρθωσις (-ορθόω), ἄ.λ., reformation.

δόσις (δίδωμι), giving.

δύναμις (δύναμαι), ability, and in pl. mighty works.

ἐγερσις (ἐγείρω), ἄ.λ., raising up, awakening.

ἐκ-βασις (-βάω), issue, outcome.

ἐκ-δάκησις (-δικέω), avenging.

ἐκ-πλήρωσις (-πληρόω), ἄ.λ., accomplishment.

ἐκ-στασις (-ίστημι), a trance.

ἐλεγξις (ἐλέγχω), ἄ.λ., reproof. [coming.

ἐλευσις (root ἐλεύθω), ἄ.λ.,

ἐν-δειξις (-δείκνυμι), indication.

ἐν-δόμησις (δέμω), ἄ.λ., building.

ἐν-δυσις (-δύω), ἄ.λ., putting on.

ἐν-θύμησις (-θυμέομαι), imagination.

ἐν-τευξις (-τυγχάνω), interposition, intercession.

ἐξ-ανά-στασις (-ίστημι), ἄ.λ., resurrection (from among).

ἐξις (ἐχω), ἄ.λ., habit.

ἐπ-αν-όρθωσις (-ορθόω), ἄ.λ., emendation, correction.

ἐπί-γνωσις (-γινώσκω), recognition, full knowledge.

ἐπί-θεσις (-τίθημι), laying on (of hands).

ἐπί-λυσις (-λύω), ἄ.λ., exposition.

- ἐπι-πόθησις (-ποθέω), a longing after.
- ἐπί-στασις (-ίστημι), }
or } concourse, accumulation.
- ἐπι-σύ-στασις (-ίστημι), }
or } concourse, accumulation.
- ἐρήμωσις (ἐρημόω), desolation.
- ἔσθησις (ἐσθέω), ἄ.λ., clothing.
- ζήτησις (ζητέω), discussion, question.
- θέλησις (θέλω), ἄ.λ., will.
- θλίψις (θλίβω), tribulation.
- ἰασις (ἰάομαι), healing.
- καθ-αίρεσις (καθ-αιρέω), pulling down.
- κάκωσις (κακόω), ἄ.λ., ill-treatment.
- κατά-βασις (-βαίνω), ἄ.λ., descent.
- κατά-κρισις (-κρίνω), condemnation.
- κατά-νυξις (-νύσσω), ἄ.λ., (compunction,) stupefaction.
- κατά-παυσις (-παύω), rest.
- κατ-άρτισις (-αρτίζω), ἄ.λ., completion.
- κατα-σκήνωσις (-σκηνώω), shelter, a bird's roost or nest.
- κατά-σχισις (-έχω), possession, conquest.
- κατ-οίκησις (-οικέω), ἄ.λ., habitation.
- καῦσις (καίω), ἄ.λ., burning.
- καύχησις (καυχάομαι), boasting.
- κίνησις? (κινέω), ἄ.λ., motion.
- κλάσις (κλάζω), breaking (of bread).
- κλήσις (καλέω), calling.
- κοίμησις (κοιμάω), ἄ.λ., lying down (to sleep).
- κόλασις (κολάζω), punishment.
- κρίσις (κρίνω), judging.
- κτίσις (κτίζω), creation.
- κυβέρνησις (κυβερνάω), ἄ.λ., in pl. governments.
- λήψις (λαμβάνω), ἄ.λ., receiving.
- λύσις (λύω), ἄ.λ., loosing.
- λύτρωσις (λυτρόω), redemption.
- μετά-θεσις (-τίθημι), removal.
- μετά-ληψις (-λαμβάνω), ἄ.λ., participation. [tion.]
- μόρφωσις (μορφόω), formation.
- νέκρωσις (νεκρόω), deadening.
- ὁμοίωσις (ὁμοιόω), ἄ.λ., resemblance.
- ὄρασις (ὀράω), vision, aspect.
- ὄρεξις, ἄ.λ., eagerness of desire. [smelling.]
- ὄσφρησις (ὀσφραίνομαι), ἄ.λ., sight.
- ὄψις (ὀπτομαι), sight.
- παρά-βασις (-βαίνω), transgression.

παρά-δοσις (-δίδωμι), tradition.
 παρα-κλησις (-καλέω), exhortation, consolation.
 παρα-τήρησις (-τηρέω), ἄ.λ., observation.
 πάρ-εσις (-έγγιμι), ἄ.λ., forbearance.
 πεποιθήσις (πέποιθα), confidence.
 περί-θεσις (-τίθημι), ἄ.λ., encircling.
 περι-ποίησις (-ποιέομαι), acquisition.
 πίστις (πείθω), faith.
 ποίησις (ποιέω), ἄ.λ., doing.
 πόσις (πίνω), drinking.
 πράξις (πράσσω), practice.
 πρό-γνωσις (-γινώσκω), foreknowledge.
 πρό-θεσις (-τίθημι), (1) setting forth, (2) purpose.
 προσ-καρτέρησις (-καρτερέω), ἄ.λ., perseverance.
 πρόσ-κλησις? (-καλέω), entreaty? v.l. for.
 πρόσ-κλισις (-κλίνω), ἄ.λ., partiality.
 πρόσ-ληψις (-λαμβάνω), ἄ.λ., reception.
 πρόσ-χυσις (-χέω), ἄ.λ., sprinkling.
 πρό-φασις (-φημι), pretence.
 πτόησις (πτοέω), ἄ.λ., (the effect of intimidation,) consternation.

πτώσις (πίπτω), falling.
 πύρωσις (πυρώω), burning, purification by fire.
 πύρωσις (παυρώω), hardening.
 ρίσις (ρίομαι), flow, issue.
 στάσις (ίστημι), (1) standing, (2) disturbance.
 συγ-κατά-θεσις (-τίθημι), ἄ.λ., agreement.
 σύγ-χυσις (-χέω), ἄ.λ., confusion.
 συ-ζήτησις (-ζιγέω), discussion.
 συμ-φώνησις (-φωνέω), ἄ.λ., concord.
 συν-άντησις (-αντάω), ἄ.λ., meeting.
 συν-είδησις (-οίδα), conscience.
 σύν-εσις (-ίημι), understanding.
 τάξις (τάσσω), order.
 ταπεινώσις (ταπεινώνω), humiliation.
 τελείωσις (τελείωω), perfecting, accomplishment.
 τήρησις (τηρέω), keeping, custody.
 ὑπ-άντησις (-αντάω), meeting.
 ὑπαρξις (ὑπάρχω), property.
 ὑπό-κρισις (-κρίνομαι), hypocrisy.
 ὑπό-μνησις (-μιμνήσκω), reminding.
 ὑπό-στασις (-ίστημι), (1) substance, (2) confidence.

ὑπο-τύπωσις (-τυπώ), pat- tern.	φρόνησις (φρονέω), prudence, providence.
ὑστέρησις (ὑστερέω), want.	φύσις (φύω), nature.
φανέρωσις (φανέρω), mani- festation.	φυσίωσις (φυνσιώω), ἄλ., in pl. swellings.
φάσις (φημί), ἄλ., a report.	χρῆσις (χράομαι), use.

NOUNS IN -ις OF SIMILAR FORM, NOT DIRECTLY
TRACEABLE TO VERBS.

ἄλυσις, a chain.	festal assembly.
δάμαλις, ἄλ., a heifer.	πάρδαλις, ἄλ., a leopard.
ἑπαυλις, ἄλ., a dwelling.	πόλις, a city, state.
ὄφις, serpent.	σεμιδάλις, ἄλ., fine flour.
παν-ήγυρις (ἀγείρω), ἄλ., a	ὑβρις, insolence, violence.

ADJECTIVE OF SIMILAR FORM.

νήστις, in acc. pl. only, νήστεις, fasting.

NEUTER SUBSTANTIVE IN -ι

σῖναι, only in genitive σινάπεως, the mustard-plant.

NEUTER NOUNS IN -ος, GENITIVE -ους.

ἄνθος, a flower.	ἔθος, custom.
βάθος, depth.	εἶδος, form.
βάρος, weight.	ἔλεος, mercy (sometimes ἔλεος, ἐλέου, masc.).
βέλος, ἄλ., a dart.	ἐλκος, a sore, ulcer.
βρέφος, a babe.	ἔπος, ἄλ., word, only in phrase ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν, "so to speak."
γένος, race.	ἔτος, a year.
γλεῦκος, ἄλ., sweet wine.	ζεύγος, a yoke, pair.
δέος, ἄλ., fear.	ζῆλος (once neuter in the
δύσος, ἄλ., thirst.	
ἔσφος, ἄλ., the ground.	
ἔθνος, nation.	

phrase κατὰ ζῆλος), jealousy, zeal.	πάθος, passion.
ἥθος, ἄλ., pl. ἥθη, manners.	πέλαγος, deep sea.
ῥῆχος, sound, noise.	πένθος, mourning.
θάμβος, astonishment.	πλάτος, breadth.
θάρσος, ἄλ., courage.	πλήθος, a multitude, body of people, quantity.
θέρως, summer.	πλοῦτος (oftener masculine), wealth.
ἵχνος, in pl. only, footsteps.	ῥάκος, a strip (of cloth).
κάρφος, a mote (small splinter of the beam).	σκέλος, only in pl., the legs.
κέρδος, gain.	σκεῦος, a vessel, tool, implement.
κῆτος, ἄλ., a sea-monster.	σκῆνος, a tent.
κλέος, ἄλ., glory, fame.	σκοτός, darkness.
κράτος, might.	στῆθος, the breast.
κτῆνος, a beast (of burden).	στρήνος, ἄλ., luxury.
μέγεθος, ἄλ., greatness.	τάχος, speed.
μέλος, a member, limb.	τείχος, a wall.
μέρος, a part.	τέλος, end.
μήκος, length.	ὑψος, height.
νέφος, ἄλ., a cloud.	φέγγος, light (of moon or candle).
νίκος, victory.	χείλος, the lip.
ὄνειδος, ἄλ., a reproach.	ψεῦδος, falsehood.
ὄξος, vinegar, sour wine.	ψῦχος, cold.
ὄρος, mountain.	
ὄφελος, advantage.	

FEMININE NOUNS IN -ως AND -ω.

αἰδώς, reverence (only in gen. αἰδοῦς).
 πειθῶ ? ἄλ., perhaps in dat. πειθοῖ, persuasion.

MASCULINES IN -εύς, SIGNIFYING *the Agent*.

ἀλιεύς, fisherman.	βασιλεύς, king.
ἀρχιερεύς, high priest, or in pl. chief priests.	βυρσεύς, a tanner.
	γναφεύς, ἄλ., a fuller.

γοναίς, in pl. only, parents.	κεραμεύς, a potter.
γραμματεὺς, a scribe, recorder.	πανδοχεύς, ἄ.λ., the host (of an inn).
ιερεὺς, priest.	φαρμακεύς? ἄ.λ., a sorcerer.
ἵππεύς, horseman (only in pl. ἵππεῖς).	φονεὺς, a murderer.
καταγγελεὺς, ἄ.λ., an enunciator.	χαλκεύς, ἄ.λ., a coppersmith.

ADJECTIVES IN -υς (-εια -υ).

βαθύς, deep.	πάμπολυς, ἄ.λ., very numerous.
βαρύς, heavy.	πλατύς, ἄ.λ., broad.
βραδύς, slow.	πολύς, much.
βραχύς, short.	πραΐς, meek.
γλυκύς, sweet.	ταχύς, only once as adj., swift.
εὐθύς, straight.	τραχύς, rough, rugged.
θῆλυς, female.	
ὀξύς, sharp, keen.	

SUBSTANTIVES IN -υς, -υ.

πῆχυς, a cubit.	ἥμισυ, neut. substantive, half.
-----------------	---------------------------------

INDECLINABLE.

σαταν, ἄ.λ., Satan.

PROPER NAMES.

NOUNS IN -ος, -ου.

*Αγαθος, Agabus.	*Αππιος, Appius.
*Αζωτος, Azotus, Ashdod.	*Αρειος πάγος, Areopagus.
Αἴγυπτος, Egypt.	*Αρίσταρχος, Aristarchus.
*Αλέξανδρος, Alexander.	*Αριστόβουλος, Aristobulus.
*Αλφαιός, Alphæus.	*Αρχέλαος, Archelaus.
*Ανδρόνικος, Andronicus.	*Αρχιππος, Archippus.

- Ἄσσος, Assos.
 Ἀσύγκριτος, Asynceritus.
 Αὐγουστος, Augustus, i. e.
 Octavianus the Emperor.
 Ἀχαϊκός, Achaicus.
 Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew
 (son of Tolmai).
 Βαρτίμαιος, Bartimæus (son
 of Timæus).
 Βλάστος, Blastus.
 Γάιος, Gaius or Caius.
 Δαμασκός, Damascus.
 Δημήτριος, Demetrius.
 Δίδυμος, Didymus (twin).
 Διονύσιος, Dionysius.
 Διόσκουροι, the Dioscuri,
 Castor and Pollux, sons
 of Zeus.
 Ἑβραῖοι, Hebrews.
 Ἐλισσαῖος, Eliseus, Elisha.
 Ἐπαινετός, Epænetus.
 Ἐπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus.
 Ἐραστος, Erastus.
 Εὐβουλος, Eubulus.
 Εὐτυχος, Eutychus.
 Ἐφεσος, Ephesus.
 Ζακχαῖος, Zacchæus.
 Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee.
 Ἡρωδιανοί, Herodians.
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddæus.
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus.
 Ἰάειρος, Jaïrus, Jair.
 Ἰάκωβος, James.
 Ἰουδαῖος, a Jew.
 Ἰούλιος, Julius.
 Ἰούστος, Justus.
 Κανααῖος, Zealot.
 Κάρπος, Carpus.
 Κλαύδιος, Claudius.
 Κνίδος, Cnidus.
 Κόρινθος, Corinth.
 Κορινήλιος, Cornelius.
 Κρίσπος, Crispus.
 Κούαρτος, Quartus.
 Κύπρος, Cyprus.
 Κυρήνιος, Cyrenius or Qui-
 rinus.
 Λάζαρος, Lazarus, Eleazar.
 Λεββαῖος, Lebbæus.
 Λιβερτῖνοι, Libertini, sons of
 freedmen.
 Λιθόστρωτος, The Pavement,
 or Gabbatha.
 Λῖνος, Linus.
 Λούκιος, Lucius.
 Μάλχος, Malchus.
 Μάρκος, Marcus, Mark.
 Ματθαῖος, Matthew.
 Μῆδοι, Medes.
 Μίλητος, Miletus.
 Ναζαρηνός } Nazarene, i. e.
 and } inhabitant of
 Ναζωραῖος, } Nazareth.
 Νάρκισσος, Narcissus.
 Νικόδημος, Nicodemus.
 Νικόλαος, Nicolas.
 Νότος, South, South Wind.
 Ὀνήσιμος, Onesimus.
 Ὀνησίφορος, Onesiphorus.
 Οὐρβανός, Urban.

Πάρθοι, Parthians.	Σώπατρος, Sopater.
Πάτμος, Patmos.	Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater.
Παῦλος, Paul, or Paulus.	Ταρσός, Tarsus.
Πάφος, Paphos.	Τέρτιος, Tertius.
Πέργαμος, Pergamus.	Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus.
Πέτρος, Peter.	Τιβέριος, Tiberius.
Πιλάτος, Pilate.	Τίμαιος, Timæus.
Ποντικός, an inhabitant of Pontus.	Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy.
Πόντιος, Pontius.	Τίτος, Titus.
Πόντος, Pontus.	Τρόφιμος, Trophimus.
Πόπλιος, Publius.	Τύραννος, Tyrannus.
Πόρκιος, Porcius.	Τύρος, Tyre.
Ποτίολοι, Puteoli.	Τύχικος, Tychieus.
Πρόχορος, Prochorus.	Ύμέναιος, Hymenæus.
Πύρρος, Pyrrhus.	Φαρισαῖος, a Pharisee.
Ῥόδος, Rhodes.	Φῆστος, Festus.
Ῥούφος, Rufus.	Φίλιππος, Philletus.
Ῥωμαῖος, a Roman.	Φιλιππίσιοι, Philippians.
Σαδδουκαῖοι, Sadducees.	Φίλιπποι, Philippi.
Σάμος, Samos.	Φίλιππος, Philip.
Σαῦλος, Saul.	Φιλόλογος, Philologus.
Σεκοῦνδος, Secundus.	Φουρτούνατος, Fortunatus.
Σέργιος, Sergius.	Φύγελλος, Phygellus.
Σικάριοι, Sicarii, assassins.	Χαλδαῖοι, Chaldæans.
Σιλουανός, Silvanus.	Χίος, Chios.
Στέφανος, Stephanus, Stephen.	Χριστιανός, a Christian.
Σύρος, a Syrian.	Χριστός, Messiah, Christ.

ADJECTIVES IN -ος, -ου.

Ἀδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium.	Αἰγύπτιος, Ægyptian.
Ἀθηναῖος, Athenian.	Ἀλεξανδρινός, Alexandrian.
	Ἀσιανός, of Asia.

Βεροιαῖος, of Berea.	Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish.
Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene.	Ἰταλικός, Italian.
Γαλατικός, Galatian.	Κορίνθιος, Corinthian.
Γαλιλαῖος, Galilæan.	Κύπριος, Cyprian.
Γερασσηνός, Gerasene.	Κυρηναῖος, Cyrenian.
Γεργεσηνός, Gergesene.	Λευϊτικός, Levitical.
Δαμασκηνός, Damascene.	Μαγδαληνή, fem., of Magdala.
Δερβαῖος, of Derbe.	Ῥωμαϊκός, Latin.
Ἑβραϊκός, Hebrew.	Σιδωνίος, Sidonian.
Ἑλληνικός, Greek.	Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnanæan.
Ἐπικουρεῖος, Epicuræan.	Στωϊκός, Stoic.
Ἐφεσῖνος, Ephesian.	Τύριος, Tyrian.
Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian.	Χαναanaῖος, Canaanitish.

NOUNS IN -ας, GENITIVE -ου.

Ἀγρίππας, Agrippa.	Ἡσαΐας, Isaiah.
Ἀδρίας, the Adriatic Sea.	Ἱερεμίας, Jeremiah.
Ἀινέας, Æneas.	Ἰεχονίας, Jechoniah.
Ἀκύλας, Aquila.	Ἰουνίας, Junias (but possibly this should be Junia, Rom. xvi. 7).
Ἀμπλίας, Amplias.	Ἰωσίας, Josiah.
Ἀνανίας, Ananias.	Λυσανίας, Lysanias.
Ἀνδρέας, Andrew.	Λυσίας, Lysias.
Ἀντίπας, Antipas.	Ματθίας, Matthias.
Ἀρέτας, Aretas.	Ματθαθίας, Mattathias.
Βαραχίας, Barachias, Bere- chiah.	Μεσσίας, Messiah.
Ἐζεκίας, Hezekiah.	Οζίας, Uzziah.
Ζαχαρίας, Zachariah.	Οὐρίας, Uriah.
Ἠλίας, Elias, Elijah.	

NOUNS IN -ας, -α, -α, -αν.

Ἄννας, Annas.	Βαρσαβᾶς, Barsabas.
Ἀρτεμᾶς, Artemas.	Βορρᾶς, Boreas, the North.
Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas.	Δημᾶς, Demas.
Βαρνάβας, Barnabas.	Ἐλῦμας, Elymas.

Ἐπαφρᾶς, Epaphras.	Μαμωνᾶς, Mammon.
Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas.	Μελεᾶς, Melea.
Ζηνᾶς, Zenas.	Νυμφᾶς, Nymphas.
Θευδᾶς, Theudas.	Ὀλυμπᾶς, Olympas.
Θωμᾶς, Thomas.	Παρμενᾶς, Parmenas.
Ἰούδας, Judas, Judah.	Πατρόβας, Patrobas.
Ἰωαννᾶς, Joannas.	ὁ Σαρωνᾶς, the Sharon or plain.
Ἰωνᾶς, Jonah.	Σίλας, Silas.
Καϊᾶφας, Caiaphas.	Σκευᾶς, Sceva.
Κηφᾶς, Cephas or Kephias.	Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas.
Κλεόπας, Cleopas.	Χουζᾶς, Chuza.
Κλωπᾶς, Clopas.	
Λουκᾶς, Luke.	

IN -οῦς, -οῦ, -οῦν.

Βαρ-Ἰησοῦς, Bar-Jesus.	Ἰησοῦς, Jesus.
Ἑμμαοῦς, Emmaus.	

IN -ης, -ου, -η, -ην.

Ἄιδης, Hades.	of Jerusalem.
Ἀρεοπαγίτης, an Areopagite.	Ἰορδάνης, Jordan.
Ἀσιάρχης, the Asiarch (at Ephesus).	Ἰσκαριώτης, Iscariot, man of Kerioth.
Γαλάτης, a Galatian.	Ἰσραηλίτης, Israelite.
Ἑλαμίτης, an Elamite.	Ἰωάννης, John.
Ἑλληνιστής, a Hellenist, Greek-speaking Jew.	Λευίτης, Levite.
Εὐφράτης, Euphrates.	Νικολαίτης, a Nicolaitan.
Ἡρώδης, Herod.	Νινευίτης, a Ninevite.
Ἱεροσολυμίτης, an inhabitant	Σαμαρείτης, a Samaritan.
	Σκύθης, a Scythian.

NOUNS IN -ῆς (-ῆ, -ῆ, -ῆν).

Ἀπελλῆς, Apelles.	Ἰαννῆς, Jannes.
Ἑρμῆς, Hermes.	Ἰωσῆς, Josés.
Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres.	Μανασσῆς, Manasseh.

IN -η.

Ἀβηλινή, Abilene.	Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene.
Βερνίκη, Bernice.	Πέργη, Perga.
Δέρβη, Derbe.	Ῥόδη, Rhoda.
Εὐνείκη, Eunice.	Ῥώμη, Rome.
Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica.	Σαλμώνη, Salmone.
Ἰόππη, Joppa.	Σαλώμη, Salome.
Κανδάκη, Candace.	Σαμοθράκη, Samothrace.
Κλαύδη, Claudia.	Σαπφείρη, Sapphira.
Κολοσσαί, Colossæ.	Συντύχη, Syntyche.
Κρήτη, Crete.	Φοίβη, Phœbe.
Κυρήνη, Cyrene.	Φοινίκη, Phœnice.
Μελίτη, Melita, Malta.	Χλόη, Chloe.

NEUTER IN -ον.

Γόμορρα (pl.), Gomorrah.	times neuter and three
Θυάτειρα (pl.), Thyatira.	times feminine).
Ἱεροσόλυμα (pl.), Jerusalem	Μύρα, Myra.
(on earth).	Πάταρα (pl.), Patara.
Ἰκόνιον, Iconium.	Ῥήγιον, Rhegium.
Ἰλλυρικόν, Illyricum.	Σόδομα, Sodom.
Λύστρα (pl.), Lystra (three	Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium.

FEMININE IN -α PURE.

Ἀντιόχεια, Antioch.	Γαλατία, Galatia.
Ἀπολλωνία, Apollonia.	Γαλιλαία, Galilee.
Ἀπφία, Appia.	Δαλματία, Dalmatia.
Ἀραβία, Arabia.	Εὔα, Eve.
Ἀριμαθαία, Arimathæa.	Εὐοδία, Euodia (mistranslated
Ἀσία, Asia.	Euodias in E. V.).
Ἀττάλεια, Attalia.	Ἰδουμαία, Idumæa.
Ἀχαΐα, Achaia.	Ἰουδαία, Judæa.
Βέροια, Beroæa.	Ἰουλία, Julia.
Βηθανία, Bethany.	Ἰταλία, Italy.
Βιθυνία, Bithynia.	Ἰτουραία, Ituræa.

Καيسάρεια, Cæsarea.	Μακεδονία, Macedonia.
Καπαδοκία, Cappadocia.	Μαρία, Mary.
Κεγχρεαί, Cenchreæ.	Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia.
Κιλικία, Cilicia.	Μυσία, Mysia.
Κλανδία, Claudia.	Παμφυλία, Pamphylia.
*Κυρία (probably fem. of Κύριος), lady.	Πισιδία, Pisidia.
Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea.	Σαμάρεια, Samaria.
Λασαία, Lasæa.	Σελεύκεια, Seleucia.
Λιβύα, Libya.	Σπανία, Spain.
Λυδία, Lydia.	Συρία, Syria.
Λυκαονία, Lycæonia.	Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia.
Λυκία, Lycia.	Φρυγία, Phrygia.

IN -ρα.

Γόμορρα, Gomorrah (once fem.).	Λύστρα, Lystra.
	Σάρρα, Sarah.

IN -α IMPURE.

Ἀθῆναι, Athens.	Πρίσκα, Prisca.
Ἀλασσα, Alassa.	Πρίσκυλλα, Priscilla.
Ἄννα, Anna.	Σμύρνα, Smyrna.
Γάζα, Gaza.	Σούσαννα, Susanna.
Δρούσυλλα, Drusilla.	Συρακοῦσαι, Syracuse.
Ἰωάννα, Joanna.	Συραφονίκισσα, Syrophœni- cian.
Καῦδα, Cauda.	Τρύφαινα, Tryphæna.
Λύδδα, Lydda.	Τρυφῶσα, Tryphosa.
Μάρθα, Martha.	

INCREASING IN THE GENITIVE.

IN -ων, -ονος.

Ἰάσων, Jason.	Φιλήμων, Philemon.
Μακεδών, a Macedonian.	

* Printed in Brüder as a proper name.

IN -ην, -ηνος.

Ἑλλην, a Greek, Gentile.

IN -ων, -ωνος.

Βαβυλών, Babylon.

Πύθων, Python.

Γαλλίων, Gallio.

Σαρών, Saron.

Εὐροκλύδων, Euroclydon.

Σιδών, Sidon.

Ἡρωδίων, Herodion.

Σίμων, Simon.

Ἰάσων, Jason.

Σολομών, Solomon.

Μνάσων, Mnason.

Τίμων, Timon.

IN -ίς, -ίνος.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis.

WITH GEN. -οντος OR -εντος.

Ἀπολλύων, Apollyon.

Πούδης, Pudens.

Κλήμης, Clement.

Φλέγων, Phlegon.

Κρήσκης, Crescens.

GEN. IN -ωντος.

Σολομών (G. once -ῶντος, generally -ῶνος), Solomon.

IN -ρ, -ρος.

Καῖσαρ, Cæsar.

Νικάνωρ, Nicanor.

IN -ς, -δος.

Ἀντιπατρίς, Antipatris.

Λωίς, Lois.

Ἄρτεμις, Artemis (Diana).

Περσίς, Persis.

Δάμαρις, Damaris.

Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais (Acre).

Δορκάς, Dorcas (a gazelle).

Σαμαρείτις, a Samaritan woman.

Ἑβραίς, fem. adj., Hebrew.

Ἑλλάς, Hellas.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias.

Ἑλληνίς, a Grecian woman.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis.

Ἡρωδιάς, Herodias.

Τρωάς, Troas, the Troad.

IN -us, -uos.

Στάχys, Stachys.

WITH GENITIVE -τος.

Κρήτες, pl. only, Cretans.

WITH GENITIVE -κος.

Φηλιξ, Felix.

Φοῖνιξ, Phoenix or Phœnice, in Crete.

WITH GENITIVE -βος.

Ἀραβες, Arabians.

Δίψ, the South-West (wind).

WITH GENITIVE -πος.

Αἰθίοψ, an Æthiopian.

CONTRACTED NOUNS IN -ης.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrepes.

Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes.

Μωϋσής, Gen. -εως, Dat. -ει, Acc. -εα	} Moses.
Μωσής, Dat. -η, Acc. -ην	

Σωσθένης, -ην, Sosthenes.

NEUTER IN -ες.

Διοπετές, Zeus-fallen (used of the image at Ephesus).

IN -εύς.

Ἀλεξανδρεύς, -εων, an Alex- Antioch.

andrian.

Ζεύς (Gen. Διός), Zeus.

τιοχεύς, -εα, citizen of

Θεσσαλονικεύς, -εως, -εων, a	Νηρεύς, -εα, Nereus.
Thessalonian.	Ταρσεύς, -εα, a man of Tarsus.
Λαοδικεύς, -εων, a Laodicean.	

IN -ις, -εως.

Ἀμφίπολις, -ιν, Amphipolis.	Νικόπολις, -ιν, Nicopolis.
Δεκάπολις, -εως, -ει, Decapolis.	Σάρδεις, -εσιν, pl., Sardes.
Ἱεράπολις, -ει, Hierapolis.	Σύρτις, -ιν, the Syrtis (on the coast of Africa).
Λευίς, -ιν, Levi.	
Νεάπολις, -ιν, Neapolis.	

IN -ως.

Nom. Ἀπολλῶς	} Apollos.
Gen. Ἀπολλῶ	
Acc. Ἀπολλῶ	
Κῶς, Cos.	

INDECLINABLE.

Ἀαρών, Aaron.	Ἀμών, Amon.
Ἀβαδδών, Destroyer.	Ἀμός, Amos.
Ἀββᾶ, Father.	Ἀράμ, Aram.
Ἀβελ, Abel.	Ἀρμαγεδών, Armageddon.
Ἀβιά, Abia, Abijah.	Ἀρφαξάδ, Arphaxad.
Ἀβιάθαρ, Abiathar.	Ἀσά, Asa.
Ἀβιουδ, Abiud.	Ἀσήρ, Asher.
Ἀβραάμ, Abraham.	Ἀχαζ, Ahaz.
Ἄγαρ, Hagar.	Ἀχείμ, Achim.
Ἀδάμ, Adam.	Βάαλ, Baal.
Ἀδδί, Addi.	Βαλαάμ, Balaam.
Ἀζώρ, Azor.	Βαλάκ, Balak.
Αἰνών, Aenon.	Βαράκ, Barak.
Ἀκελδαμά, Aceldama.	Βαρ-Ἰωνᾶ, Bar-Jonah, son of Jonah.
Ἀμιναδάβ, Aminadab.	

Βεελζεβούλ, Beelzebul.	Ἐνός, Enos.
Βελιάλ } Belial	Ἐνώχ, Enoch.
or } or	Ἐσλί, Esli.
Βελιάρ, } Beliar.	Ἑσρώμ, Hezron.
Βενιαμίν, Benjamin.	Ἐφραΐμ, Ephraim.
Βηθαβαρά, Beth-abara.	Ζαβουλών, Zebulon.
Βηθεςδά, Bethesda.	Ζαρά, Zarah.
Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem.	Ζοροβάβελ, Zerubbabel.
Βηθσαιδά, Bethsaida.	Ἥλι, Heli.
Βηθφαγή, Bethphage.	Ἡρ, Er.
Βοανεργές, Boanerges.	Ἡσαῦ, Esau.
Βοός, Boaz.	Θάμαρ, Tamar.
Βοσόρ, Bosor, Beor.	Θάρα, Terah.
Γαββαθᾶ, Gabbatha.	Ἰακώβ, Jacob.
Γαβριήλ, Gabriel.	Ἰαννά, Janna.
Γάδ, Gad.	Ἰαρέδ, Jared.
Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel.	Ἰεζάβελ, Jezebel.
Γεδεών, Gideon.	Ἰεριχώ, Jericho.
Γεθσημανή, Gethsemane.	Ἱερουσαλήμ, Jerusalem.
Γεννησαρέτ, Gennesaret.	Ἰεσσαΐ, Jesse.
Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha.	Ἰεφθάε, Jephthah.
Γώγ, Gog.	Ἰσαάκ, Isaac.
Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha.	Ἰσαχάρ, Issachar.
Δάν, Dan.	Ἰσραήλ, Israel.
Δανιήλ, Daniel.	Ἰωάθαμ, Jotham.
Δαυΐδ, David.	Ἰωακείμ, Jehoiakim.
Ἐβέρ, Eber.	Ἰωάννα, Joanna.
Ἐλεάζαρ, Eleazar.	Ἰώβ, Job.
Ἐλιακείμ, Eliakim.	Ἰωήλ, Joel.
Ἐλιέζερ, Eliezer.	Ἰωνάν, Jonan.
Ἐλιούδ, Eliud.	Ἰωράμ, Joram.
Ἐλισαβέτ, Elizabeth.	Ἰωρέμ, Jorim.
Ἐλμοδάμ, Elmodam.	Ἰωσαφάτ, Jehoshaphat.
Ἐμμανουήλ, Emmanuel.	Ἰωσήφ, Joseph.
Ἐμμόρ, Hamor or Emmor.	Καΐν, Cain.

Καϊνάν, Cainan.	Ναούμ, Nahum.
Κανᾶ, Cana.	Ναχώρ, Nahor.
Καπερναούμ and Καφαρναούμ, Capernaum.	Νεεμάν, Naaman.
Κεδρών, Kedron.	Νεφθαλείμ, Naphtali.
Κίς, Kish.	Νηρί, Neri.
Κορέ, Korah.	Νίγερ, Niger.
Κωσάμ, Kosam.	Νινεβί, Nineveh.
Λάμεχ, Lamech.	Νῶε, Noah.
Λευί, Levi.	Ῥαάβ, Rahab.
Λώτ, Lot.	Ῥαγαῦ, Reu.
Μαάθ, Mahath.	Ῥαμᾶ, Ramah.
Μαγαδάν, v.l. for Μαγδαλά, Magdala.	Ῥαχάβ, Rahab.
Μαγώγ, Magog.	Ῥαχήλ, Rachel.
Μαδιάμ, Midian.	Ῥεβέκκα, Rebekah.
Μαθουσαλά, Methuselah.	Ῥεμφάν, } Remphan.
Μαϊνάν, Menan.	Ῥεφάν, }
Μαλελεήλ, Mahalaleel.	Ῥησά, Rhesa.
Μαναήν, Menahem, Manaen.	Ῥοβοάμ, Rehoboam.
Μαριάμ, Miriam.	Ῥουβήν, Reuben.
Ματθάν, Matthan.	Ῥούθ, Ruth.
Ματθάτ, Matthat.	Σαδώκ, Zadok.
Ματταθά, Mattatha.	Σαλά, Salah.
Μελχί, Melchi.	Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel.
Μελχισεδέκ, Melchizedek.	Σαλείμ, Salim.
Μιχαήλ, Michael.	Σαλήμ, Salem.
Μολόχ, Moloch.	Σαλμών, Salmon.
Ναασσών, Nahshon, Naasson.	Σαμονήλ, Samuel.
Ναγγαί, Nagge.	Σαμψών, Samson.
Ναζαρέτ and Ναζαρέθ, Naza- reth.	Σαούλ, Saul.
Ναθάν, Nathan.	Σάρεπτα, Sarepta.
Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael.	Σεμεί, Shimei.
Ναΐν, Nain.	Σερούχ, Serug.
	Σήθ, Seth.
	Σήμ, Shem.
	Σιλωάμ, Siloam.

Σινᾶ, Sinai.	Φαραώ, Pharaoh.
Σιών, Zion.	Φαρές, Pharez. •
Συμεών, Simeon.	Χαναάν, Canaan.
Συχάρ, Sychar.	Χαρράν, Haran, Charran.
Συγέμ, Sychem.	Χερουβίμ, Cherubim.
Ταβιθά, Tabitha.	Χοραζίν, Chorazin.
Φαλέκ, Peleg.	Ὡβήδ, Obed.
Φανουήλ, Phanuel.	Ὡσηέ, Hosea.

ADVERBS DERIVED FROM PROPER NAMES.

IN -ιστί.

Ἑβραϊστί, in Hebrew.	of Lycaonia.
Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek.	Ῥωμαϊστί, in Latin.
Λυκαονιστί, in the language	

VERBS.

I.

With vowel characteristics

in -άω	} Contract verbs.
-έω	
-όω	
-εύω.	
-αίω.	
-αύω.	
-είω.	
-ίω.	
-οίω.	
-ούω.	
-ύω.	

VOWEL VERBS IN -άω.

ἀγαλλιάω and -ομαι, exult.	ἀράομαι, in compound only,
ἀγαπάω, love.	κατ-αράομαι, curse.
αἰτιάομαι, ἄ.λ., accuse.	ἀριστάω, breakfast.
προ-αιτιάομαι, accuse be-	ἀροτριάω, plough.
fore.	βοάω, cry out.
ἀλοάω, thresh.	ἀναβοάω, cry aloud.
ἁμάω, ἄ.λ., mow.	ἐπιβοάω, ἄ.λ., cry out
ἀντάω, in compounds only.	against.
ἀπ-αντάω, encounter.	βριμάομαι, only in compound
κατ-αντάω, arrive.	ἐμ-βριμάομαι, (1) groan
συν-αντάω, meet, befall.	deeply; (2) forbid
ὑπ-αντάω, meet.	earnestly.
ἀπατάω, deceive.	γελάω, laugh.
ἐξαπατάω, seduce.	καταγελάω, laugh to
φρεναπατάω, ἄ.λ., de-	scorn, deride.
ceive by fancy.	γεννάω, beget, bear.

- ἀναγεννάω, beget again
 or anew.
 δαπανάω, spend.
 ἐκδαπανάομαι, P., ᾄλ., be
 spent entirely.
 προσδαπανάω, ᾄλ., spend
 besides.
 δειλιάω, ᾄλ., be cowardly.
 δια-περάω, pass over.
 διψάω, thirst.
 εἰάω, allow.
 προσεάω, ᾄλ., permit to
 approach.
 ἐλλογάω (or ἐλλογέω?), bring
 into account, reckon.
 ἐπ-ακράομαι, ᾄλ., listen to,
 overhear.
 ἐρευνάω, search. [out.
 ἐξερευνάω, ᾄλ., search
 ἐρωτάω, ask (a question), re-
 quest (as an equal).
 διερωτάω, ᾄλ., find out by
 asking.
 ἐπερωτάω, question.
 ζάω, live.
 ἀναζάω, revive.
 συζάω, live with.
 ἡττάομαι, be worsted.
 θεάομαι, gaze on.
 θυμιάω, ᾄλ., burn incense.
 ἰάομαι, heal.
 καυχάομαι, boast. [in.
 ἐγκαυχάομαι, ᾄλ., boast
 κατακαυχάομαι, glory
 over.
 κλάω, break (bread).
 ἐκκλάω, break off
 (branches).
 κατακλάω, break up.
 κοιμάομαι, fall asleep.
 κολλάομαι, be joined to.
 προσκολλάομαι, cleave
 closely to.
 κολυμβάω, ᾄλ., swim. [out.
 ἐκκολυμβάω, ᾄλ., swim
 κομᾶω, have long hair.
 κονιάω, whitewash.
 κοπιάω, toil.
 κρεμάω, hang.
 κτάομαι, acquire.
 λικμάω, winnow away.
 μασσάομαι, ᾄλ., gnaw, chew.
 μελετάω, meditate or study.
 προμελετάω, ᾄλ., study
 beforehand.
 μεριμνάω, be anxious.
 προμεριμνάω, ᾄλ., be
 anxious before.
 μοιχάομαι, commit adultery.
 μυκᾶομαι, ᾄλ., roar.
 μωμάομαι, blame; and P., be
 blamed.
 νικάω, conquer, overcome.
 ὑπερνικάω, ᾄλ., more
 than conquer.
 ξυράομαι, shave.
 ὀδνᾶομαι, be pained.
 ὁράω, see. [steadfastly.
 ἀφοράω, look fixedly or
 καθοράω, ᾄλ., see clearly.

- προοράω, foresee, see before.
 ὀρμάω, rush.
 πεινάω, hunger.
 πειράομαι, endeavour.
 πήδάω, leap.
 ἀναπηδάω, ἄλ., leap up.
 εἰσπηδάω, leap into.
 ἐκπηδάω, leap out.
 πλανάω, mislead.
 ἀποπλανάω, lead astray.
 προσδοκάω, expect.
 σιγάω, be silent.
 σιωπάω, keep silence.
 σκιρτάω, leap.
 σπάομαι, draw (a sword).
 ἀνασπάω, draw up.
 ἀποσπάω, draw forth, P.
 be drawn away from.
 διασπάω, pull asunder.
 ἐπισπάρδομαι, ἄλ., be-
 come uncircumcised.
 περισπάρδομαι, ἄλ., be
 distracted.
- σπαταλάω, live extravagantly.
 στρηνιάω, live profligately.
 συλάω, ἄλ., spoil.
 συν-θλάω, break in pieces.
 τελευτάω, de cease.
 τιμάω, honour, value.
 ἐπιτιμάω, charge, rebuke.
 τολμάω, dare. [exceedingly.
 ἀποτολμάω, ἄλ., dare
 τρυγάω, cut grapes.
 τρυφάω, ἄλ., live in luxury.
 ἐντρυφάω, ἄλ., revel in.
 φυσάω, in compound only,
 ἐμφυσάω, ἄλ., breathe
 upon.
 χαλάω, slacken, lower.
 χολάω, ἄλ., be incensed.
 χράω, ἄλ., lend.
 χράομαι, use. [full.
 καταχράομαι, use to the
 συγχράομαι, ἄλ., accept
 favours from.
 χρή, ἄλ., it is necessary.
 ψηλαφάω, feel, handle.

VERBS IN -έω.

- ἀγαν-ακτέω, be indignant.
 ἀ-γνοέω, be ignorant.
 From ἀγορεύω.
 ἀλλ-ηγορέω, ἄλ., speak
 allegorically.
 δημ-ηγορέω, ἄλ., ha-
 rangue the people.
 κατ-ηγορέω, accuse.
 ἀγρ-αυλέω, ἄλ., camp out.
- ἀγρυπνέω, be wakeful.
 From ἄγω.
 ὁδ-ηγέω, lead the way.
 ἐπι-χορ-ηγέω, supply a-
 bundantly.
 χορ-ηγέω, supply.
 From ἀγωγός.
 δουλ-αγωγέω, ἄλ., lead
 into slavery.

- συλ-αγωγέω, ἄλ., take away for spoil.
 χαλιν-αγωγέω, lead by a bridle. [hand.
 χειρ-αγωγέω, lead by the
 ἄδημονέω, ἄλ., be in anguish.
 ἄδικέω, wrong.
 ἀθλέω, ἄλ., contend in games.
 συν-αθλέω, contend in company.
 αἰμορρόέω, ἄλ., have an issue
 αἰνέω, praise. [of blood.
 ἐπ-αινέω, commend.
 παρ-αινέω, admonish.
 αἰρέομαι, choose.
 ἀν-αιρέω, make away with, slay ; M., ἄλ., take up and care for.
 ἀφ-αιρέω, take off.
 δι-αιρέω, divide.
 ἐξ-αιρέω, take out, M. to deliver.
 καθ-αιρέω, take down.
 περι-αιρέω, strip off.
 προ-αιρέομαι, ἄλ., purpose.
 αἰτέω, ask, beg for.
 ἐξαιτέομαι, ἄλ., demand for oneself.
 ἐπαιτέω, ἄλ., beg. [self.
 παραιτέομαι, excuse oneself.
 προσαιτέω, beg (alms).
 ἀκολουθέω, follow.
 ἐπακολουθέω, (1) follow after, (2) ensue.
 ἐξακολουθέω, follow out.
 κατακολουθέω, follow closely.
 παρακολουθέω, ἄλ., attend. [with.
 συνακολουθέω, follow
 ἀναζωπυρέω, re-kindle.
 ἀντλέω, draw water.
 ἀντ-οφθαλμ-έω, ἄλ., meet the eye of (the wind).
 ἀπ-αλγέω, ἄλ., lose feeling.
 ἀ-πειθ-έω, disobey.
 ἀπειλέω, threaten.
 προσ-απειλόμαι, ἄλ., further threaten.
 ἀ-πιστ-έω, disbelieve.
 ἀπο-κνέω, ἄλ., beget.
 ἀπο-στερέω, deprive.
 ἀπο-στυγέω, ἄλ., abhor.
 ἀριθμέω, number.
 κατ-αριθμέω, ἄλ., enrol in a number.
 ἀρκέω, suffice.
 ἐπαρκέω, succour.
 ἀρνέομαι, deny or disown.
 ἀπαρνέομαι, utterly disown.
 ἀ-σεβ-έω, be ungodly.
 ἀ-σθεν-έω, be weak or sick.
 ἀσκέω, ἄλ., exercise oneself.
 ἀ-στατ-έω, ἄλ., have no fixed abode.
 ἀ-στοχέω, deviate from.
 ἀ-σχημον-έω, behave unseemly.

ἀ-τακτ-έω, ἄλ., behave disorderly. [over.

αὐθ-εντ-έω, ἄ.λ., domineer
αὐλέω, pipe.

βαρέομαι, P., be weighed down.

**ἐπιβαρέω, lay a charge
or burden upon.**

καταβαρέω, ᾧ.λ., over-
burden.

βλασφημέω, blaspheme.

βοηθέω, help.

βρῦδν-πλοέω, ἄ.λ., sail slowly.

γαμέω, marry. [vated.

γεωργέομαι, P., ἄ.λ., be culti-
From γονέω.

**ζωογονέω, preserve alive,
properly *in birth*.**

τεκνογονέω, ἄ.λ., bear
children.

γονυ-πετ-έω, fall on one's knees.

γρηγορέω, be wakeful.

διαγρηγορέω, ᾧ.λ., to be
thoroughly awake.

From δέμω.

οἰκοδομέω, build, edify.

ἀνοικοδομέω, rebuild.

**ἐποικοδομέω, build up,
build upon.**

συννοικοδομέω, ἄ.λ., build together.

δέω, bind.

**κατα-δέω, ᾶ.λ., bind up
(wounds).**

περι-δέω, ἄ.λ., bind a-
round.

συν-δέω, ἄ.λ., bind with.

ὑπο-δέομαι, be shod.

$\delta\epsilon_i$, it is necessary.

δειπνέω, dine or sup.

δέομαι, beseech.

προσ-δέομαι, ἄλ., need
besides.

δεσμέω, ἄ.λ., put in bonds.

From δῆμος.

ἀποδημέω, go abroad.

ἐκδημέω, be absent from
home.

ἐνδημέω, be at home.

ἐπιδημέω, reside (in a strange place).

διακονέω, (1) wait upon,
minister, (2) serve as a
deacon.

δια-σαφέω, ᾶ.λ., declare fully.
From δίκη.

ἐκ-δικέω, avenge.

δοκέω, think, seem. [in.

εὐδοκέω, take pleasure

συνευδοκέω, agree with, approve.

δυνατέω, ἄ.λ., be powerful.

ἀ-δυνατέω, be impossible.

δυσ-φημέομαι, ἄλ, be in-
famous.

δωρέομαι, give freely.

ἐγ-κακέω } yield to misfor-
 or } tune, give in,
 ἐκ-κακέω, } faint.

ἐκ-κεντέω, pierce deeply.

ἐλαττονέω, ἄ.λ., have too little.

ἐλεέω, have mercy on.

ἐμέω, ἄ.λ., vomit.

ἐν-ειλέω, ἄ.λ., roll or wrap up.

ἐξ-ουδεν-έω }
and } set at nought.
ἐξ-ουθεν-έω, }

ἐπι-ορκ-έω, ἄ.λ., commit perjury.

ἐπι-χειρέω, attempt.

From ἐργάτης.

εὐεργετέω, ἄ.λ., benefit.

From ἔργον.

ἀγαθοεργέω, ἄ.λ., do good.

ἀργέω, be idle, ἄ.λ.

ἐνεργέω, operate, work effectually.

ἱερουργέω, ἄ.λ., perform a sacred office.

καταργέω, nullify.

λειτουργέω, discharge a public office or ministry.

συνεργέω, work with.

συνπουργέω, ἄ.λ., help together.

ἐτερο-διδασκαλέω, teach different doctrine.

ἐτεροζυγέω, ἄ.λ., be unequally yoked.

εὐ-αρέστ-έω, please well.

εὐθυ-δρομέω, run a straight course.

εὐλαβέομαι, be anxiously afraid. [fair show.

εὐ-προσωπέω, ἄ.λ., make a

εὔσεβέω, be godly.

εὐχαριστέω, give thanks.

εὐψυχέω, ἄ.λ., be of good courage.

From ἔχω.

κακουχέω, ill-treat.

συγκακουχέομαι, ἄ.λ., be afflicted with.

συνευχεόμαι, feast with.

ζέω, boil.

ζητέω, seek.

ἀναζητέω, seek diligently.

ἐκζητέω, seek out, seek after.

συζητέω, discuss, dispute.

ζωγρέω, catch alive.

ἡγέομαι, lead, govern, think.

δι-ηγέομαι, narrate.

ἐκ-δι-ηγέομαι, relate fully.

ἐξ-ηγέομαι, recount.

προ-ηγέομαι, ἄ.λ., bring forward, or prefer?

ἡχέω, sound.

ἐξ-ηχέομαι, ἄ.λ., sound forth.

κατ-ηχέω, instruct (orally), inform.

θαμβέω, be amazed.

ἐκ-θαμβέομαι, be exceedingly amazed.

- θαρσέω** and **θαρρῶ**, be confident, take courage.
 With termination **-θετέω**, from **τίθημι**.
ἀθετέω, set aside.
νομοθετέω, legislate.
νουθετέω, admonish.
θεωρέω, behold, observe.
ἀνα-θεωρέω, review.
παρα-θεωρόμαι, ἄλ., be overlooked.
θορυβέω, disturb, M. make a disturbance.
θρηνέω, wail, lament.
θροέομαι, be terrified.
 From **θυμός**.
ἀ-θυμέω, ἄλ., despond.
ἐπι-θυμέω, desire, covet, lust.
εὐ-θυμέω, be cheerful.
μακρο-θυμέω, be long-suffering.
ἐν-θυμέομαι, consider.
δι-εν-θυμέομαι, ἄλ., make up one's mind?
ἱερο-συντέω, commit sacrilege, ἄλ.
 From **ἰκνέομαι**.
ἀφικνέομαι, ἄλ., arrive, reach.
δύκνέομαι, ἄλ., penetrate.
ἐφικνέομαι, extend to.
ἱστορέω, ἄλ., visit, interrogate.
 From **καιρός**.
ἀ καιρ-έομαι, ἄλ., want opportunity.
εὐ-καιρ-έω, have opportunity.
καλέω, call.
ἀντι-καλέω, ἄλ., invite in return.
ἐγκαλέω, accuse.
εἰσκαλέω, ἄλ., invite, call in.
ἐπικαλέομαι, invoke, appeal to, surname.
μετακαλέομαι, call for, send for.
παρακαλέω, entreat, exhort, comfort.
προκαλέομαι, ἄλ., provoke, challenge.
προσκαλέομαι, call to oneself.
συνκαλέω, call together.
συνπαρακαλέομαι, ἄλ., P. be comforted together.
καρτερέω, ἄλ., endure, persevere.
προσκαρτερέω, attend constantly, persevere in.
κατα-κληρο-δοτέω, ἄλ., distribute by lot. [to
κατα-ναρκέω, be burdensome
κινέω, move.
μετακινέω, remove, ἄλ.

συγκινέω, ᾄ.λ., stir up.
κληρονομέω, inherit.

κατακληρονομέω ? ᾄ.λ.,
cause to inherit.

κοινωνέω, (1) be partner in,
(2) communicate.

συγκοινωνέω, be partner
with.

κοσμέω, set in order, adorn.
κρατέω, lay hold on, hold
fast.

λακέω, ᾄ.λ., burst.

λαλέω, speak.

διαλαλέω, tell abroad.

ἐκλάλέω, ᾄ.λ., disclose.

καταλαλέω, speak a-
gainst.

προσλαλέω, speak to.

συλλαλέω, talk with.

λατομέω, quarry, hew in
rock.

λιθοβολέω, stone.

From λόγος.

ἀνθ-ομολογέομαι, ᾄ.λ.,
give thanks in turn.

ἀπολογέομαι, defend one-
self, excuse.

βαττολογέω, ᾄ.λ., babble,
make vain repetitions.

γενεαλογέομαι, ᾄ.λ., be
traced by pedigree.

ἐλλογέω, reckon, charge
in account.

ἐν-εulογέομαι, be blessed
in.

ἐξομολογέομαι, confess.

εὐλογέω, bless.

κακο-λογέω, speak ill of.
κατευλογέω, ᾄ.λ., bless
affectionately.

ὁμολογέω, ᾄ.λ., consent,
confess.

στρατολογέω, ᾄ.λ., enlist.

συναρμολογέω, frame
fitly together.

λοιδορέω, revile.

ἀντιλοιδορέω, ᾄ.λ., revile
in return.

λυπέω, grieve.

συλλυπέομαι, ᾄ.λ., be
greatly grieved.

λυσιτελεί, ᾄ.λ., it profits.

μαρτυρέω, bear witness.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω, ᾄ.λ., testify
further.

καταμαρτυρέω, bear wit-
ness against.

συμμαρτυρέω, bear wit-
ness with.

συνεπιμαρτυρέω, ᾄ.λ.,
bear additional wit-
ness with.

ψευδομαρτυρέω, bear false
witness.

From μάχη.

θεομαχέω ? ᾄ.λ., fight a-
gainst God.

θηριομαχέω, ᾄ.λ., fight
with wild beasts.

θυμομαχέω, ᾄ.λ., fight in

- spirit, be indignant with.
 λογομαχέω, ἄλ., fight about words.
 μεγαλανυχέω, ἄλ., boast greatly.
 From μέλει, it is a concern.
 ἀμελέω, neglect.
 ἐπιμελέομαι, take care of.
 μετρέω, measure.
 ἀντιμετρέομαι, P., measure in return.
 μιμέομαι, M., imitate.
 μισέω, hate.
 νύεομαι, P., ἄλ., be initiated.
 ναυαγέω, be shipwrecked.
 νοέω, perceive by the mind.
 εἰνέω, ἄλ., be well-affected to.
 κατανέω, contemplate.
 μετανέω, repent.
 προνοέω, provide for.
 ὑπονοέω, suspect, suppose.
 From νόμος, νέμω.
 οἰκο-νομέω, ἄλ., be steward.
 κληρο-νομέω, inherit.
 κατα-κληρο-νομέω, ἄλ., cause to inherit.
 παρα-νομέω, ἄλ., transgress the law.
 νοσέω, ἄλ., be diseased.
 ξενοδοχέω, entertain strangers.
 οἰκέω, dwell.
 ἐγκατοικέω, ἄλ., inhabit among.
 ἐνοικέω, dwell in.
 κατοικέω, inhabit.
 παροικέω, dwell by, sojourn.
 περιοικέω, ἄλ., dwell around.
 συνοικέω, ἄλ., dwell with.
 οἰκοδεσποτέω, ἄλ., rule a household.
 ὀκνέω, ἄλ., delay.
 ὀλιγωρέω, ἄλ., make light of.
 ὁμιλέω, converse.
 συνομιλέω, ἄλ., converse with.
 ὀρθο-ποδέω, ἄλ., walk aright.
 ὀρχέομαι, dance.
 ὀχλέομαι, P., be harassed.
 ἐνοχλέω, ἄλ., make trouble among.
 παρενοχλέω, ἄλ., make further trouble among.
 παρα-μυθέομαι, console.
 From παθεῖν.
 κακοπαθέω, endure affliction.
 συγκακοπαθέω, ἄλ., endure affliction with.
 μετριπαθέω, ἄλ., reasonably bear with.
 συμπαθέω, sympathize with.

πατέω, tread.

καταπατέω, tread down.

περιπατέω, walk. [in.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἄλ., walk

πειθαρχέω, acknowledge the authority of.

πενθέω, mourn.

πλέω, sail.

ἀποπλέω, sail away.

διαπλέω, ἄλ., sail across.

ἐκπλέω, sail forth.

καταπλέω, ἄλ., sail to land.

παραπλέω, ἄλ., sail by.

ὑποπλέω, sail under.

πλεονεκτέω, take advantage

πλουτέω, be rich. [of.

πνέω, blow or breathe.

ἐκπνέω, expire.

ἐμπνέω, ἄλ., breathe.

ὑποπνέω, blow gently.

From ποθέω.

ἐπιποθέω, long after.

ποιέω, do, make.

ἀγαθοποιέω, do good.

εἰρηνοποιέω, ἄλ., make peace.

ζωοποιέω, make alive.

κακοποιέω, do evil.

καλοποιέω, ἄλ., do well.

μοσχοποιέω, ἄλ., make a calf.

ὁδοποιέω, ἄλ., journey.

ὄχλοποιέω, ἄλ., raise a mob.

περιποιέομαι, procure.

προσποιέομαι, ἄλ., pretend.

συζωοποιέω, quicken together.

πολεμέω, war.

From πονέω.

διαπονέομαι, be exceedingly troubled.

καταπονέω, oppress.

πορθέω, harry.

From πόρος.

ἀπορόεμαι, be perplexed.

διαπορέω, be thoroughly perplexed.

ἐξαπορόεμαι, despair.

εὐπορέομαι, ἄλ., be well off, have means.

ὁδοιπορέω, ἄλ., travel.

προσκυνέω, worship.

προσωπο-ληπτέω, ἄλ., accept persons.

πτοέομαι, P., be scared.

πωλέω, sell.

ρέω, ἄλ., flow.

παραρρέομαι, ἄλ., P., slip away from.

ρίπτέω, ἄλ., shake or toss about.

σκοπέω, regard, keep in view.

ἐπισκοπέω, oversee, take heed.

κατασκοπέω, ἄλ., spy out.

στενοχωρέομαι, be straitened.

στοιχέω, walk by rule.

συστοιχέω, ἄ.λ., be in
the same row or line
with.

συκοφαντέω, give (false) in-
formation.

συν-ομ-ορέω, ἄ.λ., be con-
tiguous or adjacent to.

σωφρονέω, be sober or dis-
creet.

ταλαιπωρέω, ἄ.λ., be wretched.

τεκνο-τροφέω, ἄ.λ., bring up
children.

τελέω, end.

ἀπο-τελέω, ἄ.λ., complete
finally.

δια-τελέω, ἄ.λ., continue.

ἐκ-τελέω, ἄ.λ., finish.

ἐπι-τελέω, complete.

συν-τελέω, consummate,
wind up.

From τέμνω, τομή.

διχοτομέω, divide in two.

ὀρθοτομέω, ἄ.λ., divide
rightly.

τετραρχέω, be tetrarch.

τηρέω, keep.

διατηρέω, keep carefully.

παρατηρέω, observe.

συντηρέω, preserve safe-
ly.

τιμωρέω, punish.

ὕδροποτέω, ἄ.λ., drink water.

ὕμνέω, sing a hymn.

ὑπηρετέω, serve.

ὑστερέω, be short of.

φθονέω, ἄ.λ., envy.

φιλέω, love, kiss.

καταφιλέω, kiss affection-
ately.

φιλοτιμέομαι, be ambitious.

φλυᾶρέω, ἄ.λ., prate, talk
idly.

φοβέομαι, fear.

ἐκφοβέω, ἄ.λ., terrify.

φορέω, wear.

εὐφορέω, ἄ.λ., bring
forth plentifully.

καρποφορέω, bear fruit.

πληροφορέω, fulfil, P.
be fully assured.

τελεσφορέω, ἄ.λ., bear
to perfection.

τροποφορέω, or } bear with
τροφοφορέω, } the man-
ἄ.λ., } ners of, or
carry as
a nurse.

φρονέω, mind, take thought
of, be minded.

κατα-φρονέω, despise.

παρα-φρονέω, ἄ.λ., be
unwise.

περι-φρονέω, ἄ.λ., think
lightly of.

ὑπερ-φρονέω, ἄ.λ., think
too highly.

ὑψηλο-φρονέω, be high-
minded.

φρουρέω, ἄ.λ., guard.

φωνέω, call, call out.

ἀνα-φωνέω, ἄλ., cry aloud.	συγχέω, confuse.
ἐπι-φωνέω, shout at.	χρονοτριβέω, ἄλ., spend time.
προσ-φωνέω, call to.	χωρέω, make way, give room for, contain.
συμ-φωνέω, agree.	ἀναχωρέω, retire.
χειροτονέω, elect (by show of hands) and ordain.	ἀποχωρέω, depart.
προχειροτονέω, ἄλ., ordain before.	ἐκχωρέω, ἄλ., make one's way out.
From χέω, pour.	ὑποχωρέω, withdraw.
ἐκχέω, pour out.	ὠθέω, push.
ἐπιχέω, ἄλ., pour upon, apply.	ἀπ-ωθέομαι, repel.
καταχέω, pour down.	ἐξ-ωθέω, thrust out.
	ὠνέομαι, ἄλ., buy.
	ὠφελίω, profit, avail.

VERBS IN -όω.

ἀκριβόω, ascertain accurately.	ἀποδεκατόω, (1) pay tithe of, (2) take tithe from.
ἀ-κυρόω, make void.	δηλώω, make manifest.
ἀνα-καινόω, renew, renovate.	δικαίωω, justify.
ἀνα-νέομαι, ἄλ., be renewed.	διπλόω, ἄλ., double.
ἀνα-στατόω, upset.	δολιόω, ἄλ., use deceit.
ἀξιώω, think worthy, request.	δολόω, ἄλ., falsify, adulterate.
καταξιώω, esteem worthy of. [from.	δουλόω, enslave.
ἀπ-αλλοτριόομαι, be alienated	καταδουλόω, reduce to slavery.
ἀ-τιμ-όω, dishonour.	δυναμόομαι, ἄλ., P., be enabled.
ἀφ-υπνώω, ἄλ., fall asleep.	ἐνδυναμόω, make strong.
ἀχρεióομαι, ἄλ., become unprofitable.	ἐγκομβόομαι, ἄλ., P., be decorated with.
βεβαιόω, confirm.	ἐλαττώω, make inferior.
δια-βεβαιόομαι, asseverate.	ἐλευθερόω, liberate.
βεβηλόω, profane.	ἐλκόομαι, ἄλ., be ulcerated.
βιώω, ἄλ., live.	ἐν-τυπώω, ἄλ., engrave.
δεκατόω, take tithes of.	

ἐξ-ουδενόω, ἄλ., set at nought.

ἐρημόω, lay waste.

εὐοδοῖμαι, P., have a prosperous journey.

ζηλόω, be jealous or zealous.

παραζηλόω, provoke to jealousy.

ζημιόομαι, P., be fined, suffer loss.

ζυμόω, leaven.

θανατόω, put to death.

θεμελιόω, found.

θυμόομαι, ἄλ., be wroth.

ικανόω, make fit or competent.

κακώω, ill-treat, embitter.

κατ-ιόομαι, ἄλ., be rusted.

κανσόομαι, be set on fire.

κενόω, empty, make void.

κεφαλαιόω, ἄλ., deal summarily with.

ἀνακεφαλαιόομαι, sum up, reunite.

κημόω, ἄλ.? muzzle.

κληρόομαι, ἄλ., P., be taken by lot.

προσκληρόομαι, ἄλ., P., consort with.

κοινόω, make or pronounce common or unclean.

κολοβόω, shorten.

κραταιόομαι, P., be made mighty.

κυκλόω, surround, encircle.

περικυκλόω, ἄλ., encompass all round.

κυρώ, confirm.

προ-κυρόομαι, ἄλ., P., be confirmed before.

λυτρόω, ransom.

μαστιγόω, scourge.

ματαιόομαι, ἄλ., P., become vain.

μεσώω, ἄλ., be in the middle.

μεστόομαι, ἄλ., P., be filled full.

μισθόομαι, M., hire.

μονόομαι, ἄλ., P., be left alone.

μορφόομαι, ἄλ., P., be formed.

μετα-μορφόομαι, be transformed.

συμ-μορφόομαι, ἄλ., be conformed.

νεκρόω, deaden, mortify.

ὁμοιόω, (1) make like, (2) liken, compare.

ἀφομοιόομαι, ἄλ., P., be made entirely like.

From ὀρθόω.

ἀν-ορθόω, make straight, erect again.

ἐπι-δι-ορθόω, ἄλ., amend further.

πалаиόω, make old.

πιστόομαι, ἄλ., be assured.

πληρόω, fill, fulfil.

ἀνα-πληρόω, fill up.

ἀντ-ανα-πληρόω, ἄ.λ., fill up in turn.	σταυρόω, crucify.
ἐκ-πληρόω, ἄ.λ., com- pletely fulfil.	ἀνα-σταυρόω, ἄ.λ., crucify openly (or again?).
προσ-ανα-πληρόω, sup- ply further.	συ-σταυρόω, crucify with.
συμ-πληρόομαι, ἄ.λ., P., be filled full, con- summated.	στερεώω, confirm.
προσ-ηλόω, ἄ.λ., nail to.	στεφανόω, crown.
πυρόομαι, P., be on fire, burn.	στρεβλόω, ἄ.λ., rack, wrest.
πυρόω, harden, make callous.	ταπεινόω, humble.
ρίζομαι, P., be rooted.	ταρταρόω, ἄ.λ., cast into Tartarus.
ἐκριζόω, root out,	τελειόω, make perfect (con- secrate as priest).
ῥυπόω, be filthy.	τεφρόω, ἄ.λ., reduce to ashes.
σαρόω, sweep.	τυφλόω, blind.
σημειόομαι, ἄ.λ., M., mark.	τυφόομαι, P., be puffed up with pride.
σθενόω, ἄ.λ., strengthen.	ὑψόω, lift up on high, exalt.
σκηνόω, pitch a tent and dwell.	ὑπερ-υψόω, ἄ.λ., exalt very high.
ἐπισκηνόω, ἄ.λ., take possession of a house, or overshadow.	φανερόω, make publicly manifest.
κατασκηνόω, take shelter, roost as birds.	φιμόω, muzzle.
σκοτόομαι, ἄ.λ., P., be dark- ened.	φραγελλόω, scourge.
σπαργανόω, ἄ.λ., swaddle:	φυσιόω, puff up (as with wind).
σπιλόω, spot or defile.	χαριτόω, grace, give grace to.
	χρυσόω, gild, adorn with gold.

VERBS IN -εύω.

ἀγγαρεύω, to requisition for a messenger.	αἰχμαλωτεύω, take captive.
ἀγρεύω, ἄ.λ., ensnare.	ἀληθεύω, be true.
	ἀλιεύω, ἄ.λ., fish.

ἀνθυπατεύω, ἄ.λ., be pro-
consul.

βασιλεύω, reign.

συμβασιλεύω, reign with.

βουλεύομαι, take counsel,
deliberate, determine.

παραβουλεύομαι? ἄ.λ.,
determine to dis-
regard.

συμβουλεύω, advise, M.
consult together.

βραβεύω, ἄ.λ., preside and
decide (properly in games).

κατα-βραβεύω, ἄ.λ., de-
cide against.

γέομαι, taste, partake of
(food).

γυμνητεύω, ἄ.λ., go naked.

δεσμέω, put into bonds, or
bind in bundles.

δια-νυκτερεύω, ἄ.λ., spend the
night. [slavery.

δουλεύω, be in bondage or

ἐγκρατεύομαι, be continent.

ἐδρεύω, in compounds,

ἐν-εδρεύω, lie in wait.

παρ-εδρεύω } ἄ.λ., at-
or } tend
προσ-εδρεύω, } upon.

εἰρηνεύω, be at peace.

ἐμβατεύω, ἄ.λ., intrude.

ἐμπορ-εύομαι, (1) trade, (2)
make merchandise of.

ἐπι-γαμβρεύω, ἄ.λ., marry as
a brother-in-law.

ἐπ-οπτεύω, ἄ.λ., be eye-wit-
ness to.

ἐρμηνεύω, translate.

δι-ερμηνεύω, interpret.

μεθ-ερμηνεύομαι, be trans-
lated and explained.

ζηλεύω, ἄ.λ., be zealous.

ἡγεμονεύω, be procurator.

θεραπεύω, cure, attend.

θηρεύω, ἄ.λ., catch (as in
hunting).

θριαμβεύω, lead in triumph.

ιερατεύω, ἄ.λ., officiate as
priest.

καπηλεύω, ἄ.λ., make gain of.

κατα-δυναστεύω, tyrannize
over.

κατα-τοξεύω, ἄ.λ., P., shoot
down.

κελεύω, order.

κινδυνεύω, be in danger.

κυκλεύω? surround.

κυριεύω, rule over (as a
master over slaves).

κατα-κυριεύω, get the
mastery over.

λατρεύω, serve.

μαγεύω, ἄ.λ., use magic.

μαθητεύω, (1) be a disciple,
(2) make disciples.

μαντεύομαι, ἄ.λ., use divina-
tion or soothsaying.

μεσιτεύω, ἄ.λ., mediate, inter-
pose.

μνημονεύω, be mindful of.

μνηστεύομαι, be betrothed.

μοιχεύω, commit adultery.

νέω, beckon.

δια-νέω, go on beckoning.

ἐκ-νέω, ᾤ.λ., turn aside.

ἐν-νέω, ᾤ.λ., make signs to.

ἐπι-νέω, ᾤ.λ., make a sign of assent.

κατα-νέω, ᾤ.λ., signal.

νηστεύω, fast.

ὁδεύω, ᾤ.λ., journey.

δι-οδεύω, travel through.

συν-οδεύω, ᾤ.λ., travel with.

ὀλοθρεύω, ᾤ.λ., destroy.

ἐξ-ολοθρεύω, ᾤ.λ., destroy utterly.

παγιδεύω, ᾤ.λ., ensnare.

παιδεύω, instruct, train, chasten.

πεζεύω, ᾤ.λ., go on foot.

περισσεύω, abound.

ὑπερ-περισσεύω, super-abound.

περπερεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., vaunt oneself, brag.

πιστεύω, (1) believe, (2) entrust.

πολιτεύομαι, live as a citizen, live in society.

πορεύομαι, go forward, go, depart.

δια-πορεύομαι, go through.

εἰς-πορεύομαι, go into.

ἐκ-πορεύομαι, go forth out of.

ἐπι-πορεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., congregate.

παρα-πορεύομαι, pass by or through.

προ-πορεύομαι, go before.

προσ-πορεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., come forth to.

συν-πορεύομαι, come together, accompany.

πορνεύω, commit fornication.

ἐκπορνεύω, ᾤ.λ., give oneself up to fornication.

πραγματεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., M., do business.

δια-πραγματεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., M., gain in business.

πρεσβεύω, be an ambassador.

προσ-αγορεύω, ᾤ.λ., address

προφητεύω, prophesy.

πρωτεύω, ᾤ.λ., take first place.

φιλο-πρωτεύω, ᾤ.λ., love to have first place.

πτωχεύω, ᾤ.λ., become poor.

πυκτεύω, ᾤ.λ., box.

ῥυπαρεύομαι, ᾤ.λ. ? be filthy v.l. for ῥυπόω.

σαλεύω, shake, agitate.

στρατεύομαι, serve as a soldier.

ἀντι-στρατεύομαι, ᾤ.λ., make war against.

σωρεύω, heap.

ἐπι-σωρεύω, heap up more.	?φυγαδεύω, ἄ.λ., be a fugitive.
φονεύω, murder.	φυτεύω, plant.
	χρηστεύομαι, ἄ.λ., be kind.

VERBS IN -αίω.

καίω, burn.	κλαίω, burst into tears, weep.
ἐκ-καίομαι, ἄ.λ., be inflamed.	παίω, strike.
κατα-καίω, consume.	πταίω, stumble.

VERBS IN -αύω.

θραύομαι, ἄ.λ., be bruised.	κατα-παύω, make to cease and rest.
παύω, stop.	συν-ανα-παύομαι, ἄ.λ., be refreshed with.
ἀνα-παύω, rest, refresh.	προσ-ψαύω, ἄ.λ., touch.
ἐπ-ανα-παύομαι, rest upon.	

VERBS IN -εῖω.

κλείω, shut.	σειώ, shake.
ἀπο-κλείω, ἄ.λ., shut to.	ἀνα-σειώ, stir up.
ἐκ-κλείω, shut out, exclude.	δια-σειώ, ἄ.λ., intimidate and rob.
κατα-κλείω, shut up.	κατα-σειώ, beckon for silence (wave down).
συν-κλείω, shut in, enclose together.	

VERBS IN -ίω.

ἐσθίω, eat.	cut to the quick.
συν-εσθίω, eat with.	τίω, ἄ.λ., pay.
κατ-εσθίω, devour.	ἀπο-τίω, ἄ.λ., repay.
κυλίομαι, ἄ.λ., roll, wallow.	χρίω, anoint.
προσ-κυλίω, roll to.	ἐγ-χρίω, ἄ.λ., rub in.
πρίω, ἄ.λ., saw.	ἐπι-χρίω, rub upon.
δια-πρίω, saw through,	

VERB IN -οίω.

οἶμαι, think.

VERBS IN -ούω.

ἀκούω, hear.

δι-ακούομαι, ἄλ., M.,
hear fully.

εἰς-ακούω, hearken to.

ἐπ-ακούω, ἄλ., hear and
answer.παρ-ακούω, neglect to
hear, disregard.προ-ακούω, ἄλ., hear
before.

ὑπ-ακούω, obey.

κρούω, knock.

λούω, wash.

ἀπο-λούομαι, wash one-
self from.

VERBS IN -ύω.

ἀρτίω, season (with salt).

βρίω, ἄλ., send forth (water).

δακρύω, ἄλ., weep, shed
tears.

δι-ανύω, ἄλ., bring to an end.

δύω, set (of the sun), sink.

ἀπ-εκ-δύομαι, M., strip
off from oneself.

ἐκ-δύω, strip. [on.

ἐν-δύω, creep into, put

ἐπ-εν-δύομαι, put on
over.ἐπι-δύω, ἄλ., set upon
(of the sun).παρ-εισ-δύω, ἄλ., enter
in craftily.

ἐλκύω, draw.

θύω, slay, sacrifice.

ισχύω, be strong, able.

ἐν-ισχύω, strengthen.

ἐξ-ισχύω, ἄλ., be fully
able.ἐπ-ισχύω, ἄλ., be
urgent.

κατ-ισχύω, prevail.

καμμύω, close (the eyes).

κωλύω, hinder.

δια-κωλύω, ἄλ., prevent.

λύω, loose.

ἀνα-λύω, break up from,
depart.

ἀπό-λύω, release.

δια-λύω, ἄλ., disperse.

ἐκ-λύομαι, become faint,
relax.ἐπι-λύω, ἄλ., expound,
solve.κατα-λύω, (1) dissolve,
destroy; (2) rest
from a journey.

παρ-λύομαι, be para- lyzed, relaxed.	ρύομαι, deliver, rescue.
μεθύω, be drunken, drink freely.	στρωννύω, strew, spread (a couch).
μηνύω, inform.	φύω, sprout, spring up.
ὀμνύω, swear.	ἐκ-φύω, produce, put forth.
πτύω, spit.	συν-φύομαι, ᾄ.λ., P., grow together with.
ἐκ-πτύω, spit out, reject.	ὠρύομαι, ᾄ.λ., roar.
ἐμ-πτύω, spit upon.	

VERBS.

II.

WITH τ -sound characteristicsin $-\delta\omega$. $-\zeta\omega$, viz. $-\acute{\alpha}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\alpha}\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\epsilon}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\epsilon}\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $-\eta\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\omicron}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\omicron}\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\upsilon}\zeta\omega$ $-\acute{\omega}\zeta\omega$ $-\theta\omega$. $-\tau\omega$.VERBS IN $-\delta\omega$. $\acute{\alpha}\delta\omega$, sing. $\acute{\epsilon}\rho\epsilon\acute{\iota}\delta\omega$, $\acute{\alpha}.\lambda.$, stick fast. $\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, aor. 2, see, and $\omicron\acute{\iota}\delta\alpha$
(present-perfect), I know. $\acute{\alpha}\pi\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, $\acute{\alpha}.\lambda.$, see finally
or fully. $\acute{\epsilon}\pi\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, and $\acute{\epsilon}\phi\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon$? $\acute{\alpha}.\lambda.$,
look upon. $\pi\rho\omicron\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, see before. $\sigma\upsilon\nu\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, be aware,
conscious. $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\epsilon\rho\text{-}\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$, $\acute{\alpha}.\lambda.$, overlook. $\kappa\alpha\theta\acute{\epsilon}\nu\delta\omega$, sleep. $\sigma\pi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\delta\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, be poured out (as
a drink-offering). $\sigma\pi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\delta\omega$, (1) make haste, (2)
? hasten (tr.). $\sigma\upsilon\nu\text{-}\eta\delta\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, $\acute{\alpha}.\lambda.$, take pleasure
in. $\phi\acute{\epsilon}\acute{\iota}\delta\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, spare. $\psi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\delta\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, (1) lie, (2) deceive.

VERBS IN -άζω.

ἀγιάζω, sanctify.

ἀγοράζω, buy.

ἐξ-αγοράζω, buy up, buy
out.

ἀκμάζω, ἄ.λ., be ripe, ripen.

ἀλαλάζω, wail, sound aloud.

ἀμφιάζω, ἄ.λ., clothe.

ἀναγκάζω, compel.

ἀρπάζω, snatch away.

δι-αρπάζω, plunder.

συν-αρπάζω, catch up
and carry off.

ἀσπάζομαι, salute

ἀπ-ασπάζομαι, ἄ.λ., salute
at parting.

ἀτιμάζω, dishonour.

αὐγάζω, ἄ.λ., beam.

δι-αυγάζω, ἄ.λ., } shine
κατ-αυγάζω, ἄ.λ., } clearly.

βαστάζω, carry, take away.

βιάζομαι, force one's way.

παρα-βιάζομαι, draw
forcibly to oneself.

βιβάζω, in compounds only.

ἀνα-βιβάζω, ἄ.λ., draw
up.ἐμ-βιβάζω, ἄ.λ., put on
board.ἐπι-βιβάζω, to mount,
set upon (a beast).

κατα-βιβάζω, bring down.

προ-βιβάζω, put forward,
set on.

συμ-βιβάζω, (1) prove,

(2) instruct, (3)
compact.

γυμνάζω, exercise.

δαμάζω, tame.

δελεάζω, ensnare with a bait.

δικάζω, in compound,
κατα-δικάζω, condemn
(as a juror).

διστάζω, hesitate.

διχάζω, ἄ.λ., divide.

δοκιμάζω, try, prove.

ἀπο-δοκιμάζω, reject on
trial.

δοξάζω, glorify.

ἐν-δοξάζομαι, be glorified
in.συν-δοξάζω, glorify to-
gether.ἐν-ταφιάζω, embalm, prepare
for burial.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι, dream.

ἐξουσιάζω, exercise authority.

κατ-ἐξουσιάζω, lord it
over.

ἐορτάζω, ἄ.λ., keep a feast.

ἐπηρεάζω, insult wantonly.

ἐργάζομαι, work.

κατ-εργάζομαι, work out.

περι-εργάζομαι, ἄ.λ., be
a busy-body.προσ-εργάζομαι, ἄ.λ.,
make in addition.

ἐτάζω, in compounds,
 ἀν-ετάζω, put to the
 question, torture.
 ἐξ-ετάζω, examine.
 ἐτοιμάζω, prepare.
 προ-ετοιμάζω, prepare
 beforehand.
 ἡσυχάζω, keep quiet.
 θαυμάζω, wonder, admire.
 θηλάζω, (1) suck, (2) give
 suck.
 κανσθηριάζομαι }
 or } be branded.
 καντηριάζομαι, }
 κλάζω, break (bread).
 κατα-κλάζω, break in
 pieces.
 κολάζω, punish.
 κοπάζω, lull (of the wind).
 κράζω, cry.
 ἀνα-κράζω, cry out.
 κραυγάζω, utter cries or
 shouts.
 λιθάζω, stone.
 κατα-λιθάζω, ἄ.λ., stone
 to death.
 μνωπάζω, ἄ.λ., be short-
 sighted, see dimly.
 νηπιάζω, ἄ.λ., be an infant.
 νυστάζω, nod, slumber.
 ὁμοιάζω, and [semble.
 παρ-ομοιάζω, ἄ.λ., re-
 δνομάζω, name.
 ἐπ-ονομάζεσθαι, ἄ.λ., be
 styled.

παρρησιάζομαι, speak boldly,
 use freedom.
 πειράζω, try, tempt. [test.
 ἐκ-πειράζω, over-tempt,
 πιάζω, catch, seize.
 πλεονάζω, abound.
 ὑπερ-πλεονάζω, ἄ.λ., a-
 bound exceedingly.
 πυρράζω, be red.
 σεβάζομαι, ἄ.λ., worship.
 σεληνιάζομαι, be lunatic.
 σινιάζω, ἄ.λ., winnow.
 σκενάζω, in compounds,
 ἀνα-σκενάζω, ἄ.λ., upset,
 subvert.
 ἀπο-σκενάζομαι, ἄ.λ.,
 make final prepara-
 tions.
 ἐπι-σκενάζομαι, ἄ.λ., com-
 plete preparations.
 κατα-σκενάζω, construct,
 prepare.
 παρα-σκενάζω, make
 ready.
 σκιάζω, in compounds,
 ἐπι-σκιάζω, overshadow.
 κατα-σκιάζω, ἄ.λ., cast a
 shadow on.
 σπουδάζω, hasten, be diligent.
 στεγάζω, in compound,
 ἀπο-στεγάζω, ἄ.λ., un-
 roof.
 στενάζω, groan.
 ἀνα-στενάζω, ἄ.λ., groan
 aloud.

συ-στενάζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , groan together.	φαντάζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , display one-self.
στρηνιάζω, in compound,	φράζω, tell.
κατα-στρηνιάζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , behave wantonly against.	χειμάζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , be storm-tossed.
στυγνάζω, grow gloomy.	παρα-χειμάζω, spend the winter.
σχολάζω, be at leisure.	χλευάζω, scoff.
τυρβάζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , be troubled.	δια-χλευάζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , utterly deride.
ὕπωπιάζω, bruise under the eye, punish.	χορτάζω, satisfy, feed full.

VERBS IN -ίζω.

ἀγκαλίζομαι, in compound,	κατ-αναθεματίζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , imprecate curses.
ἐν-αγκαλίζομαι, take in one's arms.	ἀνδρίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , play the man.
ἀγνίζω, purify.	ἀνεμίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , be driven with the wind.
ἀγωνίζομαι, contend.	ἀπο-στοματίζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , cross-examine.
ἀντ-αγωνίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , contend against.	ἀρτίζω, in compounds.
ἐπ-αγωνίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , contend earnestly.	ἐξ-αρτίζω, complete, equip.
κατ-αγωνίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , contend successfully against.	κατ-αρτίζω, repair, furnish, perfect.
συν-αγωνίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , contend in company with.	προ-κατ-αρτίζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , make up beforehand.
αἰρετίζω, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , choose.	ἀσφαλίζω, make secure.
αἰχμαλωτίζω, take captive.	ἀτενίζω, gaze steadfastly at.
ἀλίζομαι, <i>Π.</i> , be salted.	ἀνλίζομαι, lodge by night, bivouac.
ἀλίζω, in compound,	ἀφανίζω, disfigure, in <i>M.</i> vanish.
συν-αλίζομαι, <i>ᾄ.λ.</i> , meet together with.	ἀφρίζω, foam.
ἀναθεματίζω, curse.	

- ἐπ-αφρίζω, ᾤ.λ., discharge
as foam.
- βαπτίζω, baptize.
- βασανίζω, try (as with a
touchstone), torment.
- βολίζω, heave the lead,
sound.
- βυθίζω, drown.
- γαμίζομαι, marry (a husband).
ἐκ-γαμίζω, give (a
daughter) in mar-
riage.
- γεμίζω, load, fill full.
- γνωρίζω, make known, in-
form.
- ἀνα-γνωρίζομαι, ᾤ.λ., to
be made known to.
- δια-γνωρίζω, ᾤ.λ., publish
abroad.
- δαιμονίζομαι, be possessed.
- δειγματίζω, make a show of.
- παρα-δειγματίζω, make a
public example of.
- δι-υλίζω, ᾤ.λ., strain out.
- δογματίζομαι, ᾤ.λ., P., be
subject to rules.
- ἐγγίζω, draw near.
- προσ-εγγίζω, ᾤ.λ., ap-
proach.
- ἐγκαινίζω, dedicate.
- ἐγ-κεντρίζω, graft in.
- ἐδαφίζω, ᾤ.λ., raze.
- ἐθίζω, ᾤ.λ., accustom.
- ἐλπίζω, hope.
- ἀπ-ελπίζω, expect back.
- προ-ελπίζω, ᾤ.λ., hope
before.
- ἐμφανίζω, inform, manifest
privately.
- ἐνωπίζομαι, ᾤ.λ., hearken to.
- ἐξ-υπνίζω, ᾤ.λ., awaken.
- ἐπι-στομίζω, ᾤ.λ., stop the
mouth of.
- ἐρεθίζω, provoke.
- ἐρίζω, ᾤ.λ., strive.
- εὐαγγελίζω, preach the Gos-
pel.
- προ-εὐαγγελίζομαι, preach
the Gospel before.
- εὐνουχίζω, make a eunuch.
- θεατρίζομαι, ᾤ.λ., be made a
spectacle.
- θερίζω, reap.
- θησαυρίζω, lay up treasure.
- ἀπο-θησαυρίζω, ᾤ.λ., lay
apart a treasure.
- ἱματίζομαι, P., be clothed.
- Ἰουδαίζω, ᾤ.λ., act as Jews.
- ἰσχυρίζομαι, in compound,
δι-ἰσχυρίζομαι, affirm.
- καθαρίζω, cleanse.
- δια-καθαρίζω, thoroughly
cleanse.
- καθίζω, (1) seat, (2) sit.
- ἀνα-καθίζω, sit up.
- ἐπι-καθίζω, ᾤ.λ., seat
upon or sit upon.
- παρα-καθίζω, ᾤ.λ., sit
beside.
- συν-καθίζω, (1) sit to-

- gether, (2) seat together.
- καινίζω, in compound,
ἀνα-καινίζω, ἄ.λ., renew.
- καταθεματίζω? ἄ.λ., curse.
- κατοπτρ-ίζομαι, ἄ.λ., reflect
as a mirror.
- καυματίζω, scorch.
- κεφαλίζω, in compound,
ἀπο-κεφαλίζω, behead.
- κιθαρίζω, harp.
- κλυδωνίζομαι, P., ἄ.λ., be
tossed with waves.
- κολαφίζω, buffet.
- κομίζω, bring; M., receive.
ἐκ-κομίζομαι, P., ἄ.λ., be
carried out to burial.
- συγ-κομίζω, ἄ.λ., carry
to burial.
- κουφίζω, ἄ.λ., lighten.
- κρημνίζω, in compound,
κατα-κρημνίζω, ἄ.λ.,
throw down a precipice.
- κρυσταλλίζω, ἄ.λ., be like
crystal, crystallize.
- κτίζω, create.
- κυλίζω, in compound,
ἀπο-κυλίζω, roll away.
- λακτίζω, ἄ.λ., kick.
- λογίζομαι, reckon, impute.
ἀνα-λογίζομαι, ἄ.λ., refer
to, reconsider.
- δια-λογίζομαι, discuss,
dispute.
- παρα-λογίζομαι, mislead
by reasoning.
- συν-λογίζομαι, ἄ.λ., con-
fer together.
- μακαρίζω, count happy.
- μαστιζώ, ἄ.λ., scourge.
- μερίζω, divide.
δια-μερίζω, distribute.
- συν-μερίζομαι, ἄ.λ., M.,
take shares with.
- μετεωρίζομαι, ἄ.λ., be lifted
up (with anxiety or sus-
pense).
- μορφίζω, in compound,
συν-μορφίζομαι? ἄ.λ., be
conformed to.
- μυκτηρίζομαι, ἄ.λ., P., be
mocked.
ἐκ-μυκτηρίζω, mock bit-
terly.
- μυρίζω, ἄ.λ., perfume.
- νομίζω, suppose; P., be recog-
nized.
- νοσφίζομαι, M., purloin, em-
bezzle.
- ξενίζω, (1) entertain, (2) be
strange.
- οίκίζω, in compound,
μετοικίζω, remove (tr.).
- ὀνειδίζω, reproach.
- ὀπλίζομαι, ἄ.λ., put on
armour.
- καθ-οπλίζομαι, P., ἄ.λ.,
be completely armed.
- ὀργίζομαι, be angry.

- παρ-οργίζω, provoke,
 irritate.
 ὀρθρίζω, ἄλ., rise early.
 ὀρίζω, mark out, determine.
 ἀπο-δι-ορίζω, separate
 completely.
 ἀφ-ορίζω, separate.
 προ-ορίζω, predestinate.
 ορκίζω, adjure.
 ἐν-ορκίζω? ἄλ., charge
 upon oath.
 ἐξ-ορκίζω? ἄλ., demand
 upon oath.
 ὀρμίζω, in compound,
 προσ-ορμίζομαι, ἄλ., P.
 = M., moor (a ship).
 ὀρφανίζω, in compound,
 ἀπ-ορφανίζομαι, be sever-
 ed (by bereavement).
 ὀχθίζω, in compound,
 προσ-οχθίζω, be pro-
 voked at.
 πελεκίζομαι, ἄλ., P., be be-
 headed with the axe.
 πλουτίζω, enrich.
 ποντίζομαι, in compound,
 κατα-ποντίζομαι, P., be
 drowned.
 ποτίζω, give drink.
 ραβδίζω, beat with rods.
 ραντίζω, sprinkle.
 ραπίζω, slap on the face.
 ριπίζομαι, ἄλ., be blown up
 (like a wave).
 σαλπίζω, sound the trumpet.
- σκανδαλίζω, catch the foot,
 cause to stumble, offend.
 σκορπίζω, scatter.
 δια-σκορπίζω, disperse.
 σκοτίζομαι, P., be darkened.
 σμυρνίζομαι, P., ἄλ., be fla-
 voured with myrrh.
 σοφίζω, (1) make wise, (2)
 devise cunningly.
 κατα-σοφίζομαι, ἄλ., M.,
 work wisely against.
 σπλαγχνίζομαι, have com-
 passion.
 στηρίζω, make steadfast, fix.
 ἐπι-στηρίζω, confirm.
 σφραγίζω, seal.
 κατα-σφραγίζομαι, P. ἄλ.,
 be sealed up.
 σχηματίζομαι, in compounds,
 μετα-σχηματίζω, trans-
 fer, adapt, transform.
 συ-σχηματίζομαι, P., be
 conformed to.
 σχίζω, split.
 σωφρονίζω, ἄλ., sober.
 τραυματίζω, wound.
 τραχηλίζομαι, ἄλ., P., be ex-
 posed (as the throat when
 the head is drawn back).
 τρίζω, ἄλ., gnash or grind
 the teeth.
 τυμπανίζομαι, P., ἄλ., be
 tortured on a τύμπανον, as
 in 2 Mac. vi. 19, 28.
 ὑβρίζω, insult.

ἐν-υβρίζω, ἄλ., insult in.	προ-χειρίζομαι, prepare or propose before.
φημίζω, in compound, δια-φημίζω, spread a re- port.	χρηματίζω, (1) give divine warning, (2) pass under the name of.
φλογίζω, set in a blaze.	χρονίζω, delay.
φορτίζω, lade. ἀπο-φορτίζομαι, ἄλ., M., unlade.	χωρίζω, separate. ἀπο-χωρίζομαι, P. = M., depart, separate from.
φροντίζω, ἄλ., take thought for.	δια-χωρίζομαι, ἄλ., se- parate from.
φυλακίζω, ἄλ., imprison.	ψηφίζω, calculate.
φωτίζω, illuminate.	συν-κατα-ψηφίζομαι, ἄλ., be reckoned with.
χαρίζομαι, (1) give freely, (2) forgive.	συν-ψηφίζω, ἄλ., add together.
χειρίζομαι, in compounds, δια-χειρίζομαι, make a- way with.	ψωμίζω, (1) feed with mor- sels, (2) pareel out.

IN -αίζω.

παίζω, ἄλ., play, sport.
ἐμπαίζω, mock at.

IN -έζω.

καθέζομαι, sit.
πιέζομαι, ἄλ., P., be pressed.

IN -είζω.

δανείζω, lend ; M., borrow.

IN -ηζω.

χρηζέω, need.

IN -όζω.

ἀρμόζομαι, ἄλ., M., betroth.
ὀζέω, ἄλ., smell (n.).

IN -οίζω.

ἀθροίζω, in compounds, συν-αθροίζω, assemble
 ἐπ-αθροίζομαι, M., ᾄ.λ., together.
 congregate.

IN -ύζω.

γογγύζω, murmur. κατα-κλύζομαι, ᾄ.λ., P., be
 δια-γογγύζω, murmur deluged.
 vehemently. ὀλολύζω, ᾄ.λ., howl.

IN -ώζω.

σώζω, save, preserve.
 δια-σώζω, bring safely through.

VERBS IN -θω.

ἀλῆθω, grind. ἀνα-πείθω, ᾄ.λ., mislead,
 ἔθω, only in perf. εἴωθα, be over-persuade.
 accustomed. πρήθω? ᾄ.λ., P., be burned.
 κνήθομαι, ᾄ.λ., P., itch. ἐμ-πρήθω, ᾄ.λ., set on
 νήθω, spin. fire.
 πείθω, persuade.

VERB IN -τω.

πέτομαι, M., fly.

VERBS.

III.

WITH κ -sound characteristicsin $\gamma\omega$.

-κω.

-σσω.

-κτω.

-χω.

VERBS IN $\gamma\omega$. $\alpha\gamma\omega$, lead, bring. $\alpha\nu\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, lead up. $\alpha\pi\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, lead away. $\delta\iota\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, spend (one's life), live. $\epsilon\iota\sigma\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, lead in. $\epsilon\xi\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, lead out. $\epsilon\pi\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, bring on. $\epsilon\pi\text{-}\alpha\nu\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, go up, especially from shore to sea. $\epsilon\pi\iota\text{-}\sigma\upsilon\nu\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, gather together unto (always unto *Christ* in N.T.). $\kappa\alpha\tau\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, bring down. $\mu\epsilon\tau\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, turn about, steer. $\pi\alpha\rho\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, pass by (twice in P. with same sense). $\pi\alpha\rho\text{-}\epsilon\iota\sigma\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, $\alpha\lambda.$, bring in privately. $\pi\epsilon\rho\iota\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, go about, (once) lead about. $\pi\rho\omicron\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, go before. $\pi\rho\omicron\sigma\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, bring near. $\sigma\upsilon\nu\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, gather together. $\sigma\upsilon\nu\text{-}\alpha\pi\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, P., be led away with. $\upsilon\pi\text{-}\alpha\gamma\omega$, depart on one's business, go on (quietly). $\alpha\nu\text{-}\omicron\iota\gamma\omega$, open. [ly. $\delta\iota\text{-}\alpha\nu\omicron\iota\gamma\omega$, open complete- $\epsilon\rho\epsilon\upsilon\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, $\alpha\lambda.$, pour forth. $\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omega$, speak. $\alpha\nu\tau\iota\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omega$, speak against, contradict. $\delta\iota\alpha\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, converse. $\epsilon\kappa\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, elect, choose. $\epsilon\pi\iota\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, P. (once), be named; M. (once), choose after, as a substitute. $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, P., $\alpha\lambda.$, be chosen to fill a place. $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha\text{-}\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, M., coast along.

προ-λέγω, tell before.	φαγεῖν, eat.
συν-λέγω, collect, gather.	κατα-φαγεῖν, devour.
ὀρέγομαι, M., desire.	φεύγω, flee. [from.
πνίγω, choke.	ἀπο-φεύγω, escape, flee
ἀπο-πνίγω, choke entirely, choke out.	δια-φεύγω, ἄλ., escape, get clear off.
ἐπι-πνίγω, smother.	ἐκ-φεύγω, escape out of.
συν-πνίγω, throng, suffocate.	κατα-φεύγω, flee for refuge.
στέγω, cover, bear silently.	φθέγγομαι, utter.
τρῶγω, eat (masticate and ruminate).	ἀπο-φθέγγομαι, give utterance to, enunciate.

VERBS IN -κω.

ἀναλίσκω, consume.	κατα-γιγνώσκω, condemn.
κατ-ανάλίσκω, consume utterly, destroy.	προ-γιγνώσκω, know before.
προσ-ανάλίσκω, ἄλ., spend upon.	διδάσκω, teach.
ἀρέσκω, please.	διώκω, persecute, pursue.
βιβρώσκω, ἄλ., eat.	ἐκ-διώκω, hunt out.
βρώσκω, eat.	κατα-διώκω, ἄλ., follow after and overtake.
βόσκω, feed.	εἶκω, ἄλ., yield; twice in perf. ζοικα, be like.
γαμίσκομαι, marry (a husband).	ὑπ-εἶκω, ἄλ., submit.
ἐκ-γαμίσκομαι, P., be given in marriage.	ἐλκω, draw.
γηράσκω, grow old.	ἐξ-έλκομαι, ἄλ., be drawn away.
γιγνώσκω, understand, come to the knowledge of, know.	ἐν-διδύσκω, put on.
ἀνα-γιγνώσκω, read.	ἐνέγκω, used as part of φέρω, bear, bring.
δια-γιγνώσκω, fully investigate.	ἐπι-φαύσκω, ἄλ., shine upon.
ἐπι-γιγνώσκω, recognize, know fully.	ἐπι-φώσκω, dawn.
	εὕρισκω, find.
	ἀν-εὕρισκω, discover.

ἤκω, I am come.

ἀν-ήκει, it is fit.

καθ-ήκει, it is suitable.

θνήσκω, die, only in perfect

τέθνηκα N.T.

ἀπο-θνήσκω, die.

συν-απο-θνήσκω, die with.

ἱλάσκομαι, (1) expiate, (2)
be reconciled to.

λακεῖν, ἄ.λ., burst.

μεθύσκεσθαι, be drunken.

μιμνήσκομαι, remember, men-
tion.

ἀνα-μιμνήσκω, remind ;
M., remember.

ἐπ-ανα-μιμνήσκω, recall
to mind, remind.

ὑπο-μιμνήσκω, remind.

πιπράσκω, sell.

πλέκω, weave.

ἐμ-πλέκομαι, M. and P.,
entangle oneself, be
entangled.

στήκω, stand.

τήκομαι, ἄ.λ., melt.

φάσκω, say.

VERBS IN -σσω (= ττω).

ἀλλάσσω, change, alter.

ἀπ-αλλάσσω, rid.

ἀπο-κατ-αλλάσσω, recon-
cile again or com-
pletely.

δι-αλλάσσομαι, ἄ.λ.,
make friends with.

κατ-αλλάσσω, reconcile,
atone.

μετ-αλλάσσω, pervert.

συν-αλλάσσω? ἄ.λ., bring
together.

βδελύσσομαι, abhor.

δράσσομαι, ἄ.λ., grasp.

εἰλίσσω, ἄ.λ., roll.

ἐλίσσω, roll up.

ἐν-τυλίσσω, fold.

κηρύσσω, proclaim, preach.

προ-κηρύσσω, preach be-
forehand.

μάσσω, in compounds only.

ἀπο-μάσσω, ἄ.λ., wipe
off.

ἐκ-μάσσω, wipe.

νύσσω, ἄ.λ., pierce.

κατα-νύσσω, ἄ.λ., pierce
through.

δρύσσω, dig.

δι-ορύσσω, dig through.

ἐξ-ορύσσω, dig out.

πατάσσω, smite.

πλάσσω, form (as a potter).

πλήσσω, ἄ.λ., strike.

ἐκ-πλήσσομαι, P., be
astonished.

ἐπι-πλήσσω, ἄ.λ., fall
upon, abuse.

πράσσω, do, practise, exact.

ἀνα-πράσσω, ἄ.λ., exact
again, recover.

πτύσσω, ἄ.λ., fold, roll up.

ἀνα-πτύσσω, ἄ.λ., unroll.

πυρέσσω, be in fever.

ρήσσω, burst, rend.

διαρ-ρήσσω, rend asunder.

προσ-ρήσσω, break upon.

σπαράσσω, convulse.

συ-σπαράσσω, ἄ.λ., convulse violently.

σφάσσω, slay. [to pieces.

κατα-σφάσσω, ἄ.λ., cut

ταράσσω, trouble.

δια-ταράσσομαι, ἄ.λ., P., be greatly disturbed.

ἐκ-ταράσσω, ἄ.λ., exceedingly harass.

τάσσω, appoint.

ἀνα-τάσσομαι, ἄ.λ., set forth, arrange.

ἀντι-τάσσομαι, opposè.

ἀπο-τάσσομαι, M., bid farewell to.

δια-τάσσω, give orders, ordain.

ἐπι-δια-τάσσομαι, ἄ.λ., make additional provisions.

ἐπι-τάσσω, order.

προσ-τάσσω, appoint to.

προ-τάσσω, ἄ.λ., prearrange.

συν-τάσσω, appoint with.

ὑπο-τάσσω, subject, subdue.

τινάσσω, in compounds,

ἀπο-τινάσσω, shake off.

ἐκ-τινάσσω, shake out or off.

φράσσω, stop, hedge up.

φρίσσω, ἄ.λ., shudder, quake.

φρνάσσω, ἄ.λ., neigh, snort.

φυλάσσω, guard, keep.

δια-φυλάσσω, ἄ.λ., keep continually.

VERB IN -κτω

τίκτω, bear (children).

VERBS IN -χω.

ἀπ-άγχομαι, ἄ.λ., hang oneself.

ἄρχω, rule ; M., begin.

ἐν-άρχομαι, begin upon, make a beginning.

προ-εν-άρχομαι, make a previous beginning.

προ-υπ-άρχω, be before existing.

ὑπ-άρχω, be, be from the

first, be in a condition of.

βρέχω, rain, wet.

βρύχω, ἄ.λ., gnash.

δέχομαι, receive.

ἀνα-δέχομαι, take up, entertain.

ἀπ-εκ-δέχομαι, expect and look for.

- ἀπο-δέχομαι, welcome.
 δια-δέχομαι, ἄλ., receive
 as successors.
 εἰσ-δέχομαι, ἄλ., receive
 to oneself.
 ἐκ-δέχομαι, wait for.
 ἐν-δέχεται, ἄλ. (im-
 personal), it is ad-
 missible.
 ἐπι-δέχομαι, admit.
 παρα-δέχομαι, accept.
 προσ-δέχομαι, (1) expect,
 (2) accept.
 ὑπο-δέχομαι, admit under
 one's roof, entertain.
 ἐλέγχω, reprove, convict.
 δια-κατ-ελέγχομαι, ἄλ.,
 refute utterly.
 ἐξ-ελέγχω, ἄλ., convince.
 ἔρχομαι, come, go.
 ἀν-έρχομαι, come up.
 ἀντι-παρ-έρχομαι, pass by
 over against.
 ἀπ-έρχομαι, go away.
 δι-εξ-έρχομαι, ἄλ., come
 forth out of.
 δι-έρχομαι, go through,
 travel on.
 εἰσ-έρχομαι, enter.
 ἐξ-έρχομαι, go out.
 ἐπ-ανέρχομαι, return
 again.
 ἐπ-εισέρχομαι, ἄλ., come
 in upon.
 ἐπ-έρχομαι, come on.
 κατ-έρχομαι, come down.
 παρ-εισ-έρχομαι, come in
 beside.
 παρ-έρχομαι, pass by.
 περι-έρχομαι, come round,
 go about, wander.
 προ-έρχομαι, go forward.
 προσ-έρχομαι, approach.
 συν-εισέρχομαι, enter
 with.
 συν-έρχομαι, go with,
 come together.
 εὐχομαι, pray, wish piously.
 προσ-εύχομαι, pray.
 ἔχω, have, hold.
 ἀν-έχομαι, M., put up
 with.
 ἀντ-έχομαι, cling to,
 support.
 ἀπ-έχω, have the whole
 of.
 ἐν-έχω, have a grudge
 against; P., be held
 in. [notice.
 ἐπ-έχω, give heed to,
 κατ-έχω, retain, detain,
 hold fast.
 μετ-έχω, share.
 παρ-έχω, afford, present.
 περι-έχω, contain, en-
 compass.
 προ-έχομαι, ἄλ., be su-
 perior.
 προσ-αν-έχω? ἄλ., lie
 in the way, wait for.

- προσ-έχω, take heed.
 συν-έχω, seize, straiten,
 keep in.
 ὑπερ-έχω, surpass, be
 supreme.
 ὑπ-έχω, ᾤ.λ., lie under.
 λείχω, in compounds,
 ἀπο-λείχω, ᾤ.λ., lick
 clean, or
 ἐπι-λείχω, ᾤ.λ., lick over.
 μάχομαι, fight.
 δια-μάχομαι, ᾤ.λ., fight
 eagerly.
 παρ-οίχομαι, ᾤ.λ., be gone by.
 πάσχω, suffer. [before.
 προ-πάσχω, ᾤ.λ., suffer
 συν-πάσχω, suffer with.
 τρέχω, run.
 εἰς-τρέχω, ᾤ.λ., run in.
 ἐπι-συν-τρέχω, run to-
 gether to.
 κατα-τρέχω, ᾤ.λ., run
 down.
 περι-τρέχω, ᾤ.λ., run
 round.
 προσ-τρέχω, run to.
 προ-τρέχω, run before.
 συν-τρέχω, run with,
 run together.
 ὑπο-τρέχω, ᾤ.λ., run un-
 der.
 ψύχομαι, ᾤ.λ., grow cold.
 ἀνα-ψύχω, ᾤ.λ., revive
 (tr.). [away.
 ἀπο-ψύχω, ᾤ.λ., faint
 ἐκ-ψύχω, expire.
 κατα-ψύχω, ᾤ.λ., cool.
 ψάχω, ᾤ.λ., rub.

VERBS.

IV.

WITH π-sound characteristics

in -βω.

-πτω.

-πω.

-φω.

VERBS IN -βω.

θλίβω, throng, press, trouble.

ἀπο-θλίβω, ἄλ., throng
closely.

συν-θλίβω, throng.

σέβομαι, reverence, worship.

στίλβω, ἄλ., flash.

τρίβω, in compounds,

δια-τρίβω, tarry, spend
(time).συν-τρίβω, crush, break
in pieces.

VERBS IN -πτω.

ἄπτω, kindle, light; M., touch
lay hold of. [dleἀν-άπτω, light up, kin-
καθ-άπτω or -ομαι, ἄλ.,
fasten on, lay hold of.

ἀσπράπτω, lighten.

ἑξ-ασπράπτω, ἄλ., flash
as lightning.περι-ασπράπτω, flash or
lighten round.

βάπτω, dip.

ἐμ-βάπτω, dip in.

βλάπτω, hurt.

ἐπιβ-ράπτω, ἄλ., sew upon.

ἐπι-σκέπτομαι, visit.

θάπτω, bury.

συν-θάπτομαι, P., be
buried with.

καλύπτω, cover, hide.

ἀνα-καλύπτω, unveil.

ἀπο-καλύπτω, unveil, re-
veal.ἐπι-καλύπτομαι, ἄλ., P.
be covered over.κατα-καλύπτομαι, P., be
veiled.παρα-καλύπτομαι, P., ἄλ.,
be hidden from.

- περι-καλύπτω, blindfold,
 overlay.
 συγ-καλύπτομαι, P., ἄλ.,
 be covered up, con-
 cealed.
 κάμπτω, bend (the knee).
 ἀνα-κάμπτω, turn back.
 συγ-κάμπτω, ἄλ., bow
 down.
 κλέπτω, steal.
 κόπτω, cut; M., beat one's
 breast for, bewail.
 ἀνα-κόπτω, ἄλ., trip up,
 hinder.
 ἀπο-κόπτω, cut off.
 ἐγ-κόπτω, hinder.
 ἐκ-κόπτω, cut out, cut
 off, cut down.
 κατα-κόπτω, ἄλ., cut to
 pieces.
 προ-κόπτω, advance, pro-
 gress.
 προσ-κόπτω, break upon,
 stumble, strike a-
 gainst.
 κρύπτω, hide.
 ἀπο-κρύπτω, conceal.
 ἐγ-κρύπτω, hide in.
 περι-κρύπτω, ἄλ., con-
 ceal.
 κύπτω, stoop.
 ἀνα-κύπτω, rise up from
 stooping.
 κατα-κύπτω, ἄλ., stoop
 down.
- παρα-κύπτω, stoop be-
 side, look into.
 συγ-κύπτω, ἄλ., bow to-
 gether, be bent down.
 νίπτω, wash (the hands or
 part of the body).
 ἀπο-νίπτομαι, ἄλ., wash
 clean of.
 ὄπτομαι, see (used with ὁράω).
 πίπτω, fall.
 ἀνα-πίπτω, recline (on a
 couch at table).
 ἀντι-πίπτω, ἄλ., fall foul
 of, resist.
 ἀπο-πίπτω, ἄλ., fall off.
 ἐκ-πίπτω, fall off, fall
 away, be wrecked.
 ἐμ-πίπτω, fall in.
 ἐπι-πίπτω, fall upon.
 κατα-πίπτω, fall down.
 παρα-πίπτω, ἄλ., fall
 away from.
 περι-πίπτω, fall in with.
 προσ-πίπτω, fall upon,
 fall down to.
 συμ-πίπτω, ἄλ., fall to-
 gether, fall in.
 ῥίπτω, cast down, hurl.
 ἀπορῥίπτω, ἄλ., cast
 forth.
 ἐπιρῥίπτω, cast upon.
 σκάπτω, dig.
 κατα-σκάπτω, dig down.
 συν-θρύπτω, ἄλ., break.
 τύπτω, beat.

VERBS IN -πω.

- βλέπω, look, see.
 ἀνα-βλέπω, recoversight,
 look up.
 ἀπο-βλέπω, ἄ.λ., look off
 to, look steadfastly
 at.
 δια-βλέπω, see clearly.
 ἐμ-βλέπω, look at.
 ἐπι-βλέπω, look upon.
 περι-βλέπομαι, look a-
 round one.
 προ-βλέπομαι, ἄ.λ., pro-
 vide, foresee.
 εἰπεῖν, aor. 2. tell, command.
 ἀντ-ειπεῖν, speak in re-
 ply, gainsay.
 ἀπ-ειπᾶσθαι, M., ἄ.λ., re-
 nounce.
 προ-ειπεῖν, speak before.
 θάλλω, cherish.
 λάμπω, shine. [forth.
 ἐκ-λάμπω, ἄ.λ., shine
 περι-λάμπω, shine a-
 round.
 λείπω, leave.
 ἀπο-λείπω, leave be-
 hind.
 δια-λείπω, ἄ.λ., leave
 off.
 ἐγ-κατα-λείπω, abandon.
 ἐκ-λείπω, fail, die.
 ἐπι-λείπω, ἄ.λ., run
 short, fail.
 κατα-λείπω, forsake, leave
 behind.
 περι-λείπομαι, be left
 over, remain.
 ὑπο-λείπομαι, ἄ.λ., be
 left to remain.
 πέμπω, send, conduct.
 ἀνα-πέμπω, send back,
 refer.
 ἐκ-πέμπω, send forth.
 μετὰ-πέμπομαι, send for.
 προ-πέμπω, conduct on
 the way.
 συμ-πέμπω, send with.
 πρέπει, impersonal, it be-
 comes.
 τρέπω (turn), in compounds
 only.
 ἀνα-τρέπω, upset.
 ἀπο-τρέπομαι, M., ἄ.λ.,
 turn away from.
 ἐκ-τρέπομαι, turn aside.
 ἐν-τρέπω, abash ; M. (1)
 reverence, (2) he a-
 bashed.
 ἐπι-τρέπω, permit.
 περι-τρέπω, ἄ.λ., turn
 round.
 προ-τρέπομαι, ἄ.λ., ex-
 hort, urge.
 σήπω, ἄ.λ., be rotten.
 συν-έπομαι, ἄ.λ., follow with.

VERBS IN -φω.

ἀλείφω, anoint.

ἐξ-αλείφω, wipe out.

γράφω, write.

ἀπο-γράφομαι, M., register oneself; P., be enrolled.

ἐγ-γράφομαι, P., be inscribed.

ἐπι-γράφω, write upon.

προ-γράφω, write before.

μέμφομαι, find fault.

νήφω, be sober.

ἀνα-νήφω, ἄλ., awake to one's senses.

ἐκ-νήφω, ἄλ., become sober.

στρέφω, turn.

ἀνα-στρέφω, overturn; M., behave oneself.

ἀπο-στρέφω, turn away.

δια-στρέφω, pervert.

ἐκ-στρέφομαι, P., ἄλ., be turned aside.

ἐπι-στρέφω, turn back (tr. and n.).

κατα-στρέφω, overturn.

μετα-στρέφω, change, alter.

συ-στρέφω, twist together; M.? walk together.

ὑπο-στρέφω, return.

τρέφω, nourish.

ἀνα-τρέφομαι, M., bring up; P., be nurtured.

ἐκ-τρέφω, nourish, rear.

ἐν-τρέφομαι, P., ἄλ., be nourished in.

τύφομαι, ἄλ., M. or P., smoke.

VERBS.

V.

WITH Liquid characteristics

in -λω.

-μω.

-νω.

-ρω.

VERBS IN -λλω AND -λω.

ἀγγέλλω, ἄλ., announce.

ἀν-αγγέλλω, tell at length.

ἀπ-αγγέλλω, bear tidings
to, report.δι-αγγέλλω, spread the
tidings of.ἐξ-αγγέλλω, ἄλ., show
forth.

ἐπ-αγγέλλομαι, promise.

κατ-αγγέλλω, declare
fully.

παρ-αγγέλλω, charge.

προ-επ-αγγέλλομαι, pro-
mise before.προ-κατ-αγγέλλω, declare
before.

ἄλλομαι, leap.

ἐξ-άλλομαι, ἄλ., leap
forth.ἐφ-άλλομαι, ἄλ., leap
upon.ἀνα-θάλλω, ἄλ., spring up
again.

βάλλω, cast, put.

ἀμφι-βάλλω, ἄλ., cast
around.

ἀνα-βάλλομαι, ἄλ., defer.

ἀντι-βάλλω, ἄλ., cast
back.

ἀπο-βάλλω, cast off.

δια-βάλλω, ἄλ., accuse
slanderosly, slander.

ἐκ-βάλλω, cast out.

ἐμ-βάλλω, ἄλ., cast in.

ἐπι-βάλλω, (1) put upon,
(2) beat upon.

κατα-βάλλω, cast down.

μετα-βάλλομαι, M., ἄλ.,
change one's mind.παρ-αβάλλω, (1) compare,
(2) put into (port).

περι-βάλλω, clothe.

προ-βάλλω, (1) put for-
ward, (2) shoot forth.συν-βάλλω, (1) meet,
(2) ponder.

ὑπερ-βάλλω, excel.

ὑπο-βάλλω, ἄλ., suborn.

βούλομαι, choose, will, prefer.

ἐθέλω and θέλω, will, wish.

ἐπι-κέλλω }
or } beach (a ship).
ἐπ-οκέλλω, }

μέλει, it concerns.

μέλλω, be about, intend.

μετα-μέλομαι, repent, feel
remorse.

ὀφείλω, owe, ought.

προσ-οφείλω, ἄ.λ., owe
besides.

ὀφελον, would that.

σκύλλω, weary, trouble.

στέλλομαι, draw in, shrink
from. [send.

ἀπο-στέλλω, send forth,

δια-στέλλομαι, M., charge,
enjoin.

ἐξ-απο-στέλλω, send forth
from.

ἐπι-στέλλω, charge by
letter.

κατα-στέλλω, quiet.

συν-απο-στέλλω, ἄ.λ.,
send with.

συ-στέλλω, wind up,
contract.

ὑπο-στέλλω, withdraw ;
M., shun.

τέλλω, in compounds only.

ἀνα-τέλλω, rise, spring
up.

ἐν-τέλλομαι, command.

ἐξ-ανα-τέλλω, spring up
out of.

τῶλλω, pluck.

ψάλλω, sing, make melody.

VERBS IN -μω.

γέμω, be full.

δραμεῖν, aor. 2. run (used as
part of τρεχω and com-
pounds).

νέμω, in compounds only.

ἀπο-νέμω, ἄ.λ., apportion.

δια-νέμομαι, ἄ.λ., P., be
circulated or spread.

τρέμω, tremble.

VERBS IN -νω.

αἰσθάνομαι, ἄ.λ., perceive.

αἰσχύνομαι, be ashamed.

ἐπ-αισχύνομαι, be ashamed
of.

κατ-αισχύνω, put to
shame.

ἁμαρτάνω, sin.

προ-αμαρτάνω, sin before.

δμύνομαι, ἄ.λ., help, defend.

ἀπο-κτείνω, kill.

αὐξάνω, grow, increase.

συν-αυξάνομαι, ἄ.λ., grow
together.

ὑπερ-αυξάνω, ἄ.λ., grow
exceedingly.

βαίνω, in compounds only.

ἀνα-βαίνω, go up.
 ἀπο-βαίνω, (1) disembark, (2) result in.
 δια-βαίνω, go through.
 ἐκ-βαίνω, ἄλ., go out.
 ἐμ-βαίνω, go on board.
 ἐπι-βαίνω, ascend, mount.
 κατα-βαίνω, go down.
 μετα-βαίνω, remove.
 παρα-βαίνω, go beyond, transgress.
 προ-βαίνω, advance.
 προσ-ανα-βαίνω, ἄλ., come up to.
 συγ-κατα-βαίνω, ἄλ., go down with.
 συμ-βαίνω, happen, meet with.
 συν-ανα-βαίνω, go up with.
 ὑπερ-βαίνω, ἄλ., overreach.
 βαθύνω, ἄλ., deepen.
 βαρύνομαι, ἄλ., be weighed down.
 κατα-βαρύνω, ἄλ., overburden.
 βασκαίνω, ἄλ., fascinate.
 βλαστάνω, grow (neut. and act.).
 βραδύνω, linger.
 γίγνομαι, become, take place.
 ἀπο-γίγνομαι, ἄλ., cease to be.
 δια-γίγνομαι, intervene.

ἐπι-γίγνομαι, come on.
 παρα-γίγνομαι, arrive, come to.
 προ-γίγνομαι, ἄλ., take place before.
 συμ-παρα-γίγνομαι, come together.
 δάκνω, ἄλ., bite.
 ἐλαύνω, drive, row.
 ἀπ-ελαύνω, ἄλ., drive away.
 συν-ελαύνω, ἄλ. ? bring together.
 ἐν-δύνω, ἄλ., creep in.
 εὐθύνω, make straight, guide.
 κατ-ευθύνω, direct.
 εὐφραίνειν, gladden ; M., be glad.
 θερμαίνομαι, warm oneself.
 θιγγάνω, touch.
 κάμνω, be weary.
 κερδαίνω, gain.
 κλίνω, bow, lay down, defeat.
 ἀνα-κλίνω, (1) make to recline, (2) recline.
 ἐκ-κλίνω, turn aside.
 κατα-κλίνω, make to lie down ; P., recline.
 προσ-κλινόμαι, ἄλ. ? incline to.
 κρίνω, judge, decide.
 ἀνα-κρίνω, examine.
 ἀντ-απο-κρίνομαι, return an answer to.
 ἀπο-κρίνομαι, answer.

- δια-κρίνω, discern ; M.,
 scruple, hesitate.
 ἐγ-κρίνω, ἄλ., reckon a-
 mong.
 ἐπι-κρίνω, ἄλ., adjudge.
 κατα-κρίνω, condemn.
 συγ-κρίνω, interpret, com-
 pare.
 συν-υπο-κρίνομαι, ἄλ., dis-
 semble with. [tend.
 ὑπο-κρίνομαι, ἄλ., pre-
 λαγχάνω, obtain by lot.
 λαμβάνω, take, receive.
 ἀνα-λαμβάνω, take up.
 ἀντι-λαμβάνομαι, M., sup-
 port, lay hold of.
 ἀπο-λαμβάνω, receive
 back, receive in full.
 ἐπι-λαμβάνομαι, M., lay
 hold of.
 κατα-λαμβάνω, overtake;
 M., apprehend.
 μετα-λαμβάνω, partake.
 παρα-λαμβάνω, take with
 one, receive from.
 προ-λαμβάνω, take be-
 fore.
 προσ-λαμβάνομαι, M.,
 take or receive to
 oneself.
 συλ-λαμβάνω, (1) arrest,
 (2) conceive.
 συμ-παρα-λαμβάνω, take
 with one at the same
 time.
 συν-αντι-λαμβάνομαι, help
 with.
 ὑπο-λαμβάνω, (1) sup-
 pose, (2) take up.
 λανθάνω, escape notice.
 ἐκ-λανθάνομαι, ἄλ., P.,
 forget.
 ἐπι-λανθάνομαι, forget.
 λευκαίνω, whiten.
 λυμαίνομαι, ἄλ., ravage.
 μαίνομαι, be mad, rave.
 ἐμ-μαίνομαι, ἄλ., be
 mad at.
 μανθάνω, learn.
 κατα-μανθάνω, ἄλ., learn
 thoroughly.
 μαραίνομαι, M., ἄλ., fade.
 μεγαλύνω, magnify, enlarge.
 μένω, remain, abide.
 ἀνα-μένω, ἄλ., wait for.
 δια-μένω, continue.
 ἐμ-μένω, abide in.
 ἐπι-μένω, stay on, re-
 main at.
 κατα-μένω, ἄλ., make
 one's abode.
 παρα-μένω, stay beside.
 περι-μένω, ἄλ., wait
 around, expect.
 προσ-μένω, remain fur-
 ther, continue with.
 συμ-παρα-μένω, abide to-
 gether with.
 ὑπο-μένω, remain under,
 be patient, endure.

μηκύνομαι, M., ἄλ., grow long.

μιαίνω, pollute.

μολύνω, defile.

μωραίνω, (1) grow foolish or unsavoury, (2) make foolish.

ξηραίνω, dry up (act.); P., wither.

δπτάνομαι, ἄλ., appear in vision.

παρ-οξύνομαι, P., be provoked.

παρ-οτρύνω, ἄλ., incite.

παχύνομαι, P., grow fat or thick.

πικραίνω, embitter.

παρα-πικραίνω, ἄλ., provoke.

πίνω, drink.

κατα-πίνω, drink up, swallow up.

συμ-πίνω, ἄλ., drink with.

πλατύνω, make broad, enlarge.

πληθύνω, multiply (act. and n.).

πλύνω, wash (clothes).

ἀπο-πλύνω ? ἄλ., wash out.

ποιμαίνω, tend as a shepherd.

πυνθάνομαι, make inquiries.

σαίνομαι ? P., ἄλ., be staggered.

σημαίνω, signify.

σκληρύνω, harden.

συγχύνω, confuse.

τείνω, in compounds only.

ἐκ-τείνω, stretch out.

ἐπ-εκτείνομαι, ἄλ., M., stretch out after.

παρα-τείνω, ἄλ., prolong.

προ-τείνω, ἄλ., stretch out.

ὑπερ-εκτείνω, stretch beyond.

τέμνω, only in compounds.

περι-τέμνω, circumcise.

συν-τέμνω, cut short.

τυγχάνω, happen.

ἐν-τυγχάνω, intercede, interpose.

ὑπερ-εντυγχάνω, ἄλ., intercede for.

ἐπι-τυγχάνω, obtain.

παρα-τυγχάνω, ἄλ., encounter.

συν-τυγχάνω, ἄλ., meet with.

ὑγιαίνω, be sound or whole.

ὑπο-λιμπάνω, ἄλ., leave behind.

φαίνω, shine; M., appear.

ἀνα-φαίνομαι, (1) appear, (2) sight (an object).

ἐπι-φαίνω, shine upon; M., appear.

φθάνω, anticipate; come up to, attain.

προ-φθάνω, ἄλ., be beforehand with.

χύνω, in compounds,

ἐκ-χύνω, pour out.	ὠδίνω, travail.
ὑπερ-εκχύνομαι, ἄλ., be poured out for.	συν-ωδίνω, travail together.

VERBS IN -ρω.

αἶρω, take up, take away.	οἰκτεῖρω, ἄλ., pity.
ἀπ-αίρομαι, P., be taken away from.	ὁμείρομαι, v. l. for ἰμείρομαι, ἄλ., yearn after.
ἐξ-αίρω, take out of.	περι-πείρω, ἄλ., pierce (as with a spit).
ἐπ-αίρω, lift up.	πτύρομαι, ἄλ., P., be alarmed.
μετ-αίρω, remove (n.).	σπείρω, sow.
συν-αίρω (λόγον), take account, reckon.	δια-σπείρω, disperse.
ὑπερ-αίρομαι, be exalted over-much.	ἐπι-σπείρω, sow over.
δέρω, beat.	σύρω, drag.
ἐγείρω, awake, raise up.	κατα-σύρω, ἄλ., drag down.
δι-εγείρω, arouse.	φέρω, bear.
ἐξ-εγείρω, raise and set up. [gate.	ἀνα-φέρω, offer up, bear or bring up, bear.
ἐπ-εγείρω, excite, instigate.	ἀπο-φέρω, carry away.
συν-εγείρω, raise up together.	δια-φέρω, (1) carry through or along, (2) differ, excel.
εἶρω, pres. not found; fut. ἐρῶ, &c., tell, speak.	εἰς-φέρω, bring into.
προ-εἶρω, foretell.	ἐκ-φέρω, bring out.
ἰμείρομαι, ἄλ., yearn after.	ἐπι-φέρω, bring upon, to, or against.
καθαίρω, cleanse, purify.	κατα-φέρω, bring or bear down.
ἐκ-καθαίρω, cleanse out.	παρα-φέρω, remove.
κείρω, shear, clip, shave.	παρ-εἰς-φέρω, ἄλ., bring to bear beside, apply.
μαρτύρομαι, bear witness.	περι-φέρω, carry about.
δια-μαρτύρομαι, testify.	
προ-μαρτύρομαι, testify beforehand.	

προσ-φέρω, offer, present, bring to.	δια-φθείρω, destroy.
προ-φέρω, bring forth.	κατα-φθείρομαι, be ut- terly corrupted or de- stroyed.
συμ-φέρω, bring together; impersonal, συμφέρει, it is expedient.	χαίρω, rejoice.
ὑπο-φέρω, endure.	προσ-χαίρω, ἄλ.? rejoice at.
φθείρω, corrupt, mar.	συγ-χαίρω, rejoice with.

VERBS IN -μι.

εἰμί, I am.	εἶμι, I am going, in com- pounds only.
ἄπ-ειμι, am absent.	ἄπειμι, go away, ἄλ., ἀπήεσαν.
ἐν-ειμι, ἄλ., am in.	εἴσειμι, go in, εἰσῆει, εἰσίσταται, εἰσίσταται.
ἐνι, for ἐνεστι, there is admitted.	ἔξειμι, go out, ἐξίσταται, ἐξίσταται, ἐξίσταται.
ἔξειμι, only in 3rd pers. ἔξεστι, it is law- ful.	ἔπειμι, only in ἡ ἐπιούσα, the following day.
πάρειμι, am present.	σύνειμι, ἄλ., go with, συνιόντος.
συμπάρειμι, ἄλ., am present with.	
σύνειμι, am with.	

The forms given above are the only ones in which εἶμι occurs in N.T.

VERBS IN -μι.

In -ημι (-άω).

δύναμαι, can, am able.	ἀνθ-ίστημι, intr. only, withstand.
ἐκ-κρέμαμαι, ἄλ., hang upon.	ἀν-ίστημι, tr., raise up ; intr., rise up.
ἐμ-πίμπλημι, fill full.	ἀντι-καθ-ίστημι, ἄλ., intr., resist.
ἐπ-ίσταμαι, know well.	
ἴστημι, know.	
ἴστημι, set; aor. 2 and perf. and pluperf., stand.	

ἀπο-καθ-ίστημι, restore
(in A. and P.).

ἀφ-ίστημι, withdraw,
intr.; draw away, tr.

δι-ίστημι, intr., inter-
vene; tr., pass an
interval.

ἐν-ίστημι, intr., set in,
be present.

ἐξ-ανίστημι, tr., raise up
out of; intr., rise up
from among.

ἐξ-ίστημι, tr., bewitch;
intr., be astonished.

ἐπ-αν-ίσταμαι, M., rise
up against. [upon.

ἐφ-ίστημι, intr., come
καθ-ίστημι, appoint, es-
tablish (A. and P.).

κατ-εφ-ίστημι, intr., ἄλ.,
rise up against.

μεθ-ίστημι, remove (A.
and P.).

παρ-ίστημι, present, tr.;
be present, intr.

περι-ίστημι, intr., stand
around; M., stand
clear of.

προ-ίστημι, intr. and M.,
preside.

συν-εφ-ίστημι, intr., ἄλ.,
rise up against.

συν-ίστημι, tr., commend;
intr., stand with, con-
sist.

δύνημι, ἄλ., M., enjoy.

τίμπλημι, fill.

τίμπρημι, ἄλ., M. or P., be
inflamed.

φημί, say.

σύμ-φημι, ἄλ., consent,
agree with.

VERBS IN -ημι (-έω).

ἵημι, in compounds,

ἀν-ίημι, loosen, relax,
let go.

ἀφ-ίημι, let, leave, for-
give.

καθ-ίημι, let down.

παρ-ίημι, ἄλ., P., be
slack.

συν-ίημι, understand.

κάθ-ημαι, sit.

συν-κάθ-ημαι, sit with.

τίθημι, lay down, lay.

ἀνα-τίθημι, in M. only,
lay before, communi-
cate.

ἀντι-δια-τίθεμαι, ἄλ., op-
pose oneself to.

ἀπο-τίθημι, in M. only,
lay aside.

δια-τίθεμαι, in M. only,
covenant. [forth.

ἐκ-τίθημι, expose, set

ἐπι-τίθῃμι, (1) lay upon,

(2) add ; M., attack.

κατα-τίθῃμι, deposit.

μετα-τίθῃμι, remove.

παρα-τίθῃμι, lay before.

περι-τίθῃμι, put around
or upon.

προσ-ανα-τίθεμαι, hold
further communica-
tion with.

προσ-τίθῃμι, add.

προ-τίθεμαι, set forth,
purpose.

συν-κατα-τίθεμαι, ἄλ.,
consent.

συν-ἐπι-τίθεμαι, ἄλ., as-
sent with.

συν-τίθεμαι, agree.

ὑπο-τίθῃμι, lay down as a
pledge ; M., suggest.

In -εῖμαι.

κείμαι, be laid, lie.

ἀνά-κειμαι, recline.

ἀντί-κειμαι, oppose.

ἀπό-κειμαι, be laid up.

ἐπί-κειμαι, lie upon, press
upon.

κατά-κειμαι, (1) lie in
bed, (2) recline at

table.

παρά-κειμαι, lie beside,
lie with.

περί-κειμαι, hang round.

πρό-κειμαι, be set forth,
lie before.

συν-ανά-κειμαι, recline at
table with.

VERBS IN -ωμι (-όω).

δίδωμι, give.

ἀνα-δίδωμι, ἄλ., deliver.

ἀντ-απο-δίδωμι, recom-
pense.

ἀπο-δίδωμι, repay, re-
store ; M., sell.

δια-δίδωμι, divide, dis-
tribute.

ἐκ-δίδωμι, M., let out.

ἐπι-δίδωμι, (1) offer, (2)
give way.

μετα-δίδωμι, impart.

παρα-δίδωμι, deliver up,
betray.

προ-δίδωμι, ἄλ., give
before.

VERBS IN -νυμι (-ύω).

ἀμφι-έννυμι, clothe, array.

ἀπ-όλλυμι, destroy, lose ; M.,
perish.

συν-απόλλυμαι, M., ἄλ.,
perish with.

δείκνυμι, show.

- ἀνα-δείκνυμι, point out.
 ἀπο-δείκνυμι, exhibit, prove.
 ἐν-δείκνυμαι, indicate.
 ἐπι-δείκνυμι, display, exhibit.
 ὑπο-δείκνυμι, warn, give an example.
 ἐκ-πετάννυμι, ἄ.λ., spread out.
 ζώννυμι, gird.
 ἀνα-ζώννυμαι, M., ἄ.λ., gird up.
 δια-ζώννυμι, gird about.
 περι-ζώννυμι, gird around.
 ὑπο-ζώννυμι, ἄ.λ., undergird.
 κατ-άγνυμι, break up.
 κεραυνώ, mix.
 συγ-κεράννυμι, temper together, mix with.
 κορέννυμαι, P., be satiated.
 κρεμάννυμι, hang (i. q. κρεμάω).
- μίγνυμι, mix.
 συν-ανα-μίγνυμαι, hold intercourse, be mixed up with.
 πήγνυμι, ἄ.λ., pitch (a tent).
 προσ-πήγνυμι, ἄ.λ., affix to a cross, crucify.
 ῥήγνυμι, in compounds only.
 διαβ-ῥήγνυμι, rend asunder.
 περιβ-ῥήγνυμι, ἄ.λ., rend off.
 προσ-ρήγνυμι, break upon.
 ῥώννυμαι, only in imperat. perf. ἔρρωσο, ἔρρωσθε, farewell.
 σβέννυμι, quench.
 στρώννυμι, in compounds only.
 κατα-στρώννυμαι, ἄ.λ., P., be laid low.
 ὑπο-στρώννυμι, ἄ.λ., strew under.
 συ-ζεύγνυμι, join together.

PRONOUNS.

ἀλλήλων, of one another.

αὐτός, he, self, *is, ipse*.

αὐτοῦ = ἐαυτοῦ, of himself,
sui.

δεῖνα, a certain person not
named.

ἐαυτοῦ, of himself.

ἐγώ, I.

ἐκεῖνος, that, he, *ille*.

ἐμαντοῦ, of myself.

ἐμός, my, mine.

ἕτερος, another, different.

ἡμεῖς, we.

ἡμέτερος, our, ours.

ὁ, (1) the, (2) he.

ὁδε, this here, *hicce*.

οἷος, *qualis*, such as, and

ὁποῖος, of such a kind as.

ὅς, who, relative.

ὄσγε, who indeed.

ὅσδηποτε, whatever.

ὅσπερ, ἄλ., the one who.

ὅστις, whosoever.

οὗτος, this, he, *hic*.

σεαυτοῦ, of thyself.

σός, thy, thine.

σύ, thou.

ταῦτά? the same things.

τίς, who?

τις, any one, some one.

τοιόσδε, ἄλ., such as this.

τοιούτος, of such a kind.

τοσούτος, so great.

ὕμεῖς, ye.

ὕμέτερος, your, yours.

ὑπερέκεινα, more distant.

PRONOMINAL ADJECTIVES.

ἄλλος, other, another.

ἀμφότεροι, both.

ἕκαστος, each.

ἕτερος, different, other.

ἡλίκος, how great.

ἴσος or ἵσος, equal.

μέσος, middle.

οἷος, of what kind, such as,

qualis (relative).

ὀλίγος, few, small.

ὅλος, whole.

ὅμοιος, like.

ὅσος, whatsoever, how much,
as many as (relative).

πηλίκος, how great (inter-
rogative).

ποῖος, of what kind (inter-
rogative).

πόσος, how great, how many
(interrogative).

ποταπός, from what quarter
(interrogative).

τηλικοῦτος, so great.

NUMERALS.

<i>Cardinal.</i>	<i>Ordinal.</i>
εἷς, 1.	πρῶτος, 1st.
δύο, 2.	δεύτερος, 2nd.
τρεις, 3.	τρίτος, 3rd.
τέσσαρες, 4.	τέταρτος, 4th.
πέντε, 5.	πέμπτος, 5th.
ἕξ, 6.	ἕκτος, 6th.
ἐπτά, 7.	ἑβδομος, 7th.
ὀκτώ, 8.	ὀγδοος, 8th.
ἐννέα, 9.	ἑνατος and ἔνατος, 9th.
δέκα, 10.	δέκατος, 10th.
ἐνδεκα, 11.	ἐνδέκατος, 11th.
δώδεκα, 12.	δωδέκατος, 12th.
δεκατέσσαρες, 14.	τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος, 14th.
δεκαπέντε, 15.	πεντεκαίδεκατος, 15th.
είκοσι, 20.	
τριακόνα, 30.	πεντηκοστός, 50th.
τεσσεράκοντα, 40.	
πεντήκοντα, 50.	
ἑξήκοντα, 60.	
ἑβδομήκοντα, 70.	
ὀγδοήκοντα, 80.	
ἐνενήκοντα, 90.	
ἑκατον, 100.	
διακόσιοι, 200.	
τριακόσιοι, 300.	
τετρακόσιοι, 400.	
πεντακόσιοι, 500.	
ἑξακόσιοι, 600.	
χίλιοι, 1000.	
δισχίλιοι, 2000.	
τρισχίλιοι, 3000.	

Cardinal.

τετρακισχίλιοι, 4000.

πεντακισχίλιοι, 5000.

ἑπτακισχίλιοι, 7000.

μύριοι, 10,000.

χξ', 666.

COMPOUNDS OF εἰς.

μηδείς,	}	no one.
οὐδείς, and		
οὐθείς,		

COMPARATIVES IN *-τερος*.

ἀναγκαϊότερος (-αῖος), more necessary.	εὐκοπώτερος (-πος), easier.
ἀνεκτότερος (-τός), more tolerable.	ἰσχυρότερος (-ρός), stronger.
ἀρίστερος, left (hand), i. e. the better* (if accented -ός, this is a simple adjective).	κατώτερος (κάτω), lower.
ἀσθενέστερος (-νής), weaker.	μακαριώτερος (-ριος), more blessed.
ἀτιμότερος (-μος), less honourable.	μεῖζότερος, ἄ.λ. (for μεῖζων), greater.
βαρύτερος (-ρὺς), heavier.	μικρότερος (-ρός), less.
βεβαιοότερος (-αιος), firmer.	νεώτερος (νέος), younger.
δεισιδαιμονέστερος(-μων), more religious or (?) superstitious.	περισσότερος (-σός), more exceeding.
διαφορώτερος (-ρος), more excellent.	πολυτιμότερος (-μος), costlier.
διπλότερος (-πλοῦς), twofold more.	πονηρότερος (-ρός), more wicked.
ἐγγύτερος (-ύς), nearer.	πρεσβύτερος (-vs), older, elder.
ἐλαχιστότερος (-τος), ἄ.λ., less than the least.	πρότερος (πρό), former.
ἐντιμότερος (-μος), more honourable.	σοφώτερος (-φός), wiser.
ἐξώτερος (ἔξω), outer.	τιμιώτερος (-ιος), more precious.
ἐσώτερος (ἔσω), inner.	τομώτερος (-μός), sharper.
	ὔστερος, later.
	ὕψηλότερος (-λός), higher.
	φρονιμώτερος (-μος), more prudent.
	χρηστώτερος (-τός), kindlier.

COMPARATIVES IN *-ων*.

ἐλάσσων, inferior.	μεῖζων (μέγας), greater.
ἥσσων, worse.	πλείων (πολύς), more.
κρείσσων, better (no positive).	χείρων, worse (no positive).

* A euphemism.

SUPERLATIVES.

ἀγιώτατος (ἅγιος), most holy.	μέγιστος, ἄ.λ., greatest.
ἐλάχιστος, least (no positive).	πλείστος (πολύς), most.
ἔσχατος, last (no positive).	πρώτος, first.
κράτιστος, best (no positive).	ὑψιστος, highest (no positive).

COMPARATIVE ADVERBS.

ἀκριβέστερον, more accurately.	μᾶλλον, rather.
ἀνώτερον, higher up.	μείζον, more.
ἄσσον, ἄ.λ. ? nearer.	περισσότερον } more exceeding-
βέλτιον, better.	and } ingly.
ἐγγύτερον, nearer.	περισσότερως, }
ἐκτενέστερον, more fervently.	πορρωτέρω, further.
ἐλαττον, less.	πρότερον, before.
εὐθυμότερον ? ἄ.λ., more willingly.	πυκνότερον, ἄ.λ., more frequently.
ἥττον, less.	σπουδαιότερον } more ear-
κάλλιον, better.	and } nestly.
κατωτέρω, lower.	σπουδαιότερως, }
κομψότερον, ἄ.λ., better (in health).	τάχιον, sooner.
κρείσσον, better.	τολμηρότερον, ἄ.λ., more boldly.
	ὕστερον, later, afterwards.

SUPERLATIVE ADVERBS.

ἐσχάτως, ἄ.λ., ἔσχατος, in extremity.	μάλιστα, especially.
ἡδιστα, most gladly.	πρώτον, first.

ADVERBS IN -ως AND -ῶς DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES (OR PARTICIPLES) USED IN N. T.

ἀγνῶς (ἀγνός), ἄ.λ., purely.	ἀδιαλείπτως (-ος), incessantly.
ἀδῆλως (ἄδηλος), ἄ.λ., uncertainly.	ἀδίκως (-ος), ἄ.λ., unjustly.

αἰσχροκερδῶς (-ής), ἄλ., for
base gain.

ἀκριβῶς (-ής), accurately.

ἀληθῶς (-ής), truly.

ἄλλως (-ος), ἄλ., otherwise.

ἀμέμπτως (-ος), unblameably.

ἀναντιρρήτως (-ος), ἄλ., with-
out gainsaying.

ἀναξίως (-ος), unworthily.

ἀνόμως (-ος), lawlessly.

ἀξίως (-ος), worthily.

ἀπλῶς (-οῦς), simply.

ἀσφαλῶς (-ής), securely.

ἀτάκτως (-ος), disorderly.

βαρέως (-ύς), heavily.

γνησίως (-ος), naturally.

δικαίως (-ος), justly.

δυσκόλως (-ος), hardly.

ἐθνικῶς (-ός), as a Gentile.

ἐκουσίως (-ος), voluntarily.

ἐκτενῶς (-ής), fervently.

ἐτέρως (-ος), ἄλ., otherwise.

ἐτοίμως (-ος), readily.

εὐαρέστως (-ος), satisfactorily.

εὐθέως (-ύς), immediately.

εὐκαίρως (-ος), conveniently.

εὐσεβῶς (-ής), in a godly
manner.

εὐσχημόνως (-ων), decently.

ἡδέως (-ύς), gladly.

Ἰουδαϊκῶς, like Jews.

κακῶς (-ός), badly.

καλῶς (-ός), well.

κενῶς (-ός), ἄλ., vainly.

κοσμίως (-ος), ἄλ., orderly.

λαμπρῶς (-ός), splendidly.

μεγάλως (-ος), ἄλ., greatly.

νομίμως (-ος), lawfully.

ὀλίγως (-ος), ἄλ.? scarcely.

ὅλως (-ος), generally ; after
negatives, at all.

ὁμοίως (-ος), in like manner,
similarly.

ὄντως (ὄν), in reality.

ὀρθῶς (-ός), rightly.

ὁσίως (-ος), ἄλ., holily, ac-
ceptably (to God).

πάντως (πᾶς), by all means.

περισσῶς (-ός), exceedingly.

πικρῶς (-ός), bitterly.

πλουσίως (-ος), richly.

πνευματικῶς (-ός), spiritually.

προθύμως (-ος), ἄλ., willing-
ly.

προσφάτως (-ος), ἄλ., recent-
ly.

σπουδαίως (-ος), earnestly.

σωματικῶς (-ός), ἄλ., bodily.

σωφρόνως (-ων), ἄλ., soberly.

ταχέως (-ύς), quickly.

τελείως (-ος), ἄλ., perfectly.

ὑπερβαλλόντως (-ων), ἄλ., ex-
cessively.

φανερῶς (-ός), openly.

φειδομένως (-ος), sparingly.

φιλοφρόνως (-ων), ἄλ., court-
eously.

φρονίμως (-ος), ἄλ., prudent-
ly.

φυσικῶς (-ός), naturally.

ADVERBS IN -ως WHICH HAVE NO CORRESPONDING ADJECTIVE IN USE IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

ἀκαίρως, ἄ.λ., unseasonably.	νοννεχῶς, ἄ.λ., with discernment.
ἄκωλύτως, ἄ.λ., without hindrance.	ὁμολογουμένως, ἄ.λ., confessedly.
ἀναγκαστῶς, ἄ.λ., compulsorily.	παραπλησίως, ἄ.λ., similarly.
ἀπερισπάστως, ἄ.λ., undistractedly.	πολυμερῶς, ἄ.λ., in many parts, at different times.
ἀποτόμως, sharply.	πολυτρόπως, ἄ.λ., in many ways.
ἀπροσωπολήπτως, ἄ.λ., impartially.	ῥητῶς, ἄ.λ., expressly.
ἀσμένως, gladly.	συντόμως, ἄ.λ., briefly.
ἀσώτως, ἄ.λ., profligately.	σφοδρῶς, ἄ.λ., exceedingly, severely.
ἀφόβως, fearlessly.	τηλαυγῶς, ἄ.λ., distinctly.
δεινῶς, fearfully.	τυπικῶς, ἄ.λ., typically.
ἐκπερισσῶς, ἄ.λ., very exceedingly.	ὑπερεκπερισσῶς, out of all measure.
ἐπιμελῶς, ἄ.λ., carefully.	ὑπερ-περισσῶς, very exceedingly.
εὐτόνως, vehemently.	φιλανθρώπως, humanely.
μακροθύμως, ἄ.λ., patiently.	
μετρίως, ἄ.λ., moderately.	
νομίμως, lawfully.	

PREPOSITIONS COMPOUNDED WITH VERBS.

<i>ἀνά</i> , up.	<i>μετά</i> , with, after.
<i>ἀντί</i> , instead of.	<i>παρά</i> , beside.
<i>ἀπό</i> , from.	<i>περί</i> , around.
<i>διά</i> , through.	<i>πρό</i> , before.
<i>εἰς</i> , into.	<i>πρός</i> , to.
<i>ἐκ</i> , <i>ἐξ</i> , out of.	<i>σύν</i> , with.
<i>ἐν</i> , in.	<i>ὑπέρ</i> , over.
<i>ἐπί</i> , upon.	<i>ὑπό</i> , under.
<i>κατά</i> , down.	

ADVERBS WHICH GOVERN CASES, LIKE
PREPOSITIONS.

<i>ἄμα</i> , at the same time with.	<i>ἐξωθεν</i> , from without.
<i>ἄνευ</i> , without.	<i>ἐπάνω</i> , above, over.
<i>ἀντικρύ</i> , ἄλ., opposite.	<i>ἐπέκεινα</i> , ἄλ., beyond.
<i>ἀντιπέραν</i> , ἄλ., over against.	<i>κατέναντι</i> , over against.
<i>ἀπέναντι</i> , (1) opposite, (2) in opposition to.	<i>κατενώπιον</i> , in the presence of.
<i>ἄτερ</i> , without.	<i>κυκλόθεν</i> , round about.
<i>ἄχρι(ς)</i> , until.	<i>κύκλῳ</i> , around.
<i>ἐγγύς</i> , near.	<i>μέχρι(ς)</i> , as far as, until.
<i>εἵνεκεν</i> , } on account of.	<i>ὀπίσω</i> , behind.
<i>ἐνεκα</i> , }	<i>πέραν</i> , beyond.
<i>ἔμπροσθεν</i> , before.	<i>πλήν</i> , except.
<i>ἐναντι</i> } and } before.	<i>πλησίον</i> , near.
<i>ἐναντίον</i> , }	<i>ὑπεράνω</i> , over above.
<i>ἐντός</i> , within.	<i>ὑπερέκεινα</i> , on the further side of.
<i>ἐνώπιον</i> , in the presence of.	<i>ὑποκάτω</i> , underneath.
<i>ἔξω</i> , outside.	<i>χάριν</i> , for the sake of.
	<i>χωρίς</i> , apart from.

*ADVERBS OF PLACE.

ἀλλαχόθεν, ἄλ., from another quarter.	μακρόθεν, from far.
ἀλλαχοῦ, ἄλ., elsewhere.	ὅθεν, whence.
ἄνω, above.	ὀπισθεν, behind.
ἄνωθεν, from above, from the beginning.	ὅπου and οὐ, where.
αὐτοῦ, there.	οὐρανόθεν, from heaven.
δεῦρο (pl. δεῦτε), hither ! come hither (used as a verb).	πανταχῇ, ἄλ., everywhere.
ἐκεῖ, there.	πανταχόθεν, ἄλ., from every quarter.
ἐκεῖθεν, thence.	πανταχοῦ, ἄλ., everywhere.
ἐκείσε, thither. [except.	πάντη, ἄλ., always.
ἐκτός and παρεκτός, outside,	πάντοθεν, from or on every side.
ἐνθάδε, here.	περίξ, ἄλ., round about.
ἐνθεν, hence.	πόθεν, whence ?
ἐντεῦθεν, hence, thence.	πύρρῳ, far off.
ἐσω, within.	πύρρῳθεν, from far.
ἐσωθεν, from within, within.	ποῦ, where ?
κάτω, down, beneath.	που, somewhere, about.
μακράν, far away.	χαμαί, on the ground.
	ᾧδε, here.

ADVERBS OF TIME.

ἀεί, always.	εἴτα, then, after that.
ἅπαξ, once.	ἐκάστοτε, ἄλ., at every time.
ἀπάρτι, henceforth, hereafter.	ἐκπαλαι, from of old.
ἄρτι, just now.	ἐννυχον, ἄλ., by night.
αὔριον, to-morrow.	ἐξαίφνης } and } on a sudden.
ἄφνω, suddenly.	ἐξάπινα, }
διαπαντός, always.	ἐξαυτῆς, forthwith.
δῖς, twice.	ἐπάν, whensoever.
ἐβδομηκοντάκις, seventy times.	

* Some of these are also used as prepositions.

ἐπαύριον, always in the phrase τῇ ἐπαύριον, on the morrow.	οὔπω, not yet.
ἔπειτα, afterwards.	ὀψέ, late.
ἐπτάκις, seven times.	παιδιόθεν, ἄ.λ., from child hood.
ἔτι, still, yet.	πάλαι, long ago.
εὐθέως and εὐθύς, immedi- ately.	πάλιν, again.
ἐφάπαξ, once 'for all.	πάντοτε, at all times.
ἐχθές, yesterday.	παραντίκα, ἄ.λ., at present.
ἤδη, already.	παραχρῆμα, immediately.
ἡνίκα, when.	πεντάκις, ἄ.λ., five times.
μεταξύ, (1) between, (2) after.	πέρυσι, ἄ.λ., last year.
μετέπειτα, ἄ.λ., afterwards.	πολλάκις, often.
μηδέποτε, ἄ.λ., never.	ποσάκις, how often ?
μηδέπω, ἄ.λ., not yet.	πότε, when ?
μηκέτι, no longer.	ποτέ, at one time, at some time.
μήποτε, lest at any time.	πρίν, before.
μήπω, not yet.	πρωί, in the morning watch, early.
νῦν and νυνί, now.	πυκνά, frequently.
νυχθήμερον, ἄ.λ., a night and a day.	πώποτε, ever yet.
ὅποτε, ἄ.λ., whenever.	σήμερον, to-day.
ὅσάκις, as often as.	τότε, at that time, then.
ὅταν, whensoever.	τρίμηνον, ἄ.λ., for three months.
ὅτε, when.	τρὶς, thrice.
οὐδέποτε, never at any time.	τρίτον, a third time.
οὐδέπω, not yet.	χθές, yesterday.
οὐκέτι, no longer.	

CONJUNCTIONS AND LOGICAL PARTICLES.

ἀλλά, but.	καθώς, just as.
ἄν, conditional particle.	καί, and, also, even.
ἄρα, therefore.	καίπερ, although.
ἄρα, interrogative particle.	καίτοι, although.
γάρ, for.	μέν, distinctive and emphatic particle.
γε, at least.	μενοῦνγε, nay but.
δέ, but, and.	μέντοι, however.
δή, I pray, certainly.	μή, lest, not in the protasis of a sentence.
δήπου, surely, I suppose.	μηδέ, nor yet.
διὰτί, wherefore?	μήν, ἄ.λ., verily.
διό, wherefore.	μήπως, lest by any means.
διόπερ, wherefore (emphatic).	μήτε, neither, nor.
διότι, for the reason that.	ναί, yea.
εἰ & } if.	νή, ἄ.λ., (I protest) by.
εἰ, }	νυνί, as it is, now.
εἰάνπερ, if indeed.	ὁμοῦ, together.
εἴτε, whether, either, or.	ὅμως, nevertheless.
ἐπεί, since.	ὅπως, how, so that.
ἐπειδή, because.	ὅτι, because, that.
ἐπειδήπερ, ἄ.λ., forasmuch as.	οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, not.
ἐπείπερ, since in fact.	οὐδέ, not even, nor yet.
ἕως, until.	οὐκοῦν, ἄ.λ., therefore.
ἤ, or, than.	οὖν, so, then, therefore.
ἵνα, in order that, in that.	οὔτε, neither, nor.
ἵνατί, wherefore, for what object?	πλήν, but, only.
ἴσως, ἄ.λ., perhaps.	πότερον, whether.
καθά, ἄ.λ., according as.	πῶς, how?
καθάπερ, as in fact.	πως, anyhow.
καθό, according as.	τάχα, perhaps.
καθότι, inasmuch as.	τε, both, and.

τοίγαρ, therefore.
 τοίνυν, therefore.
 ὥς, as, how, when.
 ὥσεί, as it were.

ὥσπερ, just as.
 ὥσπερεί, just as if.
 ὥστε, so that, therefore.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERBS.

ἀκμήν, ἄ.λ., entirely.
 δωρεάν, *gratis*, gratuitously.
 εἰκῇ, in vain.
 ἐξῆς, always in the phrase
 τῇ ἐξῆς, on the next day.
 ἐπ'ἀνάγκης, ἄ.λ., of necessity.
 ἐπαντοφώρῳ, ἄ.λ., in the very
 act.
 ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, together.
 εὖ, well.
 καθεξῆς, consecutively.
 καθόλου, ἄ.λ., absolutely.
 καταμόνας, in privacy.
 κρυφῇ, ἄ.λ., secretly.
 λάθρα, privately.
 λίαν, exceedingly.
 λοιπόν, τὸ λοιπόν, for the
 rest.
 μάτην, in vain.
 μηδαμῶς, by no means.
 μικρόν, a little.
 μόγῃς }
 and } hardly, scarcely.
 μόλις }

μόνον, only.
 ὁμοθυμαδόν, with one accord.
 ὁμοῦ, together.
 οὐδαμῶς, ἄ.λ., not at all.
 παμπληθεί, ἄ.λ., in one
 mass.
 πανοικί, ἄ.λ., with one's whole
 family.
 παραπλήσιον, ἄ.λ., nearly.
 πεζῇ, on foot.
 πολλά }
 and } much.
 πολύ, }
 πυγμῇ, ἄ.λ., with the fist ?
 ροιζήδόν, ἄ.λ., utterly.
 σφόδρα, exceedingly.
 σχεδόν, almost.
 ταχύ, quickly.
 ὑπέρ, above.
 ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ, very exceed-
 ingly, far beyond.
 ὑπερλίαν, superlatively.
 ὡσαύτως, in the same way.

INDECLINABLE WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS (CHIEFLY HEBREW).

ἀλληλουῖα, hallelujah.	οὐά, yah !
ἄλφα, alpha, the first letter.	οὐαί, woe.
ἀμήν, amen, verily.	πάσχα, passover.
ἀνάθεμα, accursed.	ῥαββί, } ῥαββονί, } rabbi, my master. ῥαββουνί, }
ἄ, aha.	ῥακά, fool.
ἐλωί, my God.	σαβαχθανί, thou hast left me.
ἐφφαθά, be opened.	σαβαώθ, hosts, armies.
ἦλί, my God.	σατᾶν, Satan.
ἰῶτα, the Hebrew letter yod, or Greek iota.	ταλιθά, little lamb.
κορβᾶν, a gift to God.	χερουβίμ, Cherubim.
κοῦμι, rise up.	ὦ, the last letter.
λαμά, λαμμᾶ, why.	ὠσαννά, save, I pray thee.
μάννα, manna.	
μαρὰν ἄθά, ἄ.λ., the Lord is come, or comes.	

CRASES.

κἀγώ, καὶ ἐγώ.	καῖν, καὶ εἰν.*
κἀκεῖ, καὶ ἐκεῖ.	τοῦναντίον, τὸ ἐναντίον.
κἀκεῖθεν, καὶ ἐκεῖθεν.	τοῦνομα = τὸ ὄνομα.
κἀκεῖνος, καὶ ἐκεῖνος.	τούτέστι, τοῦτό ἐστι.
κἀμέ, καὶ ἐμέ.	

* The εἰν in this word cannot always be translated.





